# Computer Com

PT7cuts Costs

Thursday, October 27, 1983

# NRDC cuts cash as profits fall

Research Development Corporation (NRDC) next year. That was chief executive Brian Willott's message at the release of the corporation's annual report last week.

Storm clouds are gathering over the organisation, which is part of the British Technology Group. A sharp drop in profits was reported, lower revenues are forecast for next year, and there is uncertainty about how new governmental policy guidelines for the NRDC rill be implemented.

But industry leaders rejected Willott's warning that venture capitalists might not be ready to step into the breach, if the NRDC is drastically curtailed.

Logica chairman Philip Hughes said: "The NRDC fulfilled an im-

by Nuala Moran TELECOMMS unions stepped up

heir campaign on Monday against

government plans to sell BT to the

private sector. This was in the wake of the failure by Mercury to get a court injunction against the POEU to stop the union blacking the connection of Mercury to BT's.

The British Telecom Union Committee claimed that plans to sell shares to BT to foreigners are a threat to national security because of BT's vital interest to top secret

The Department of Trade and Industry said it had no comment to make on BTUC's allegation, but pointed out that the final decision has not been made on selling BT shares abroad. The committee

by John Kavanagh

Honeywell Bull.

HONEYWELL has teamed up with Nippon Electric in a deal which will give the US firm a new top-end mainframe designed and built in Japan.

At the same time, the companies are working together to produce a successor, and a similar agreement

is being negotiated between NEC and the French manufacturer, Cit-

The deal gives Honeywell distri-

bution and manufacturing rights to NEC's S-1000, which is 40% more powerful that Honeywell's biggest machine, the DPS 88.

Honeywell has no immediate plans.

to take up the manufacturing

panies which date back to 1962

This agreement is a reversal of contracts between the two com-

The net surplus after tax for 1982-83 was £960,000, compared with £5.02 million last year. This year £17.18 million had to be written off due to investments that failed to get off the ground, com-pared with £9.75 million last year. According to Willott, about one third of the investments had been in the information technology sector, with Compeda a major money

Although income from patents was up £1 million to £25.19 million, Willott forecast future revenue from that source to drop by £7-10 million because cerrain lucrative medical patents owned by the NRDC would expire this

The NRDC has been told by the government that it must become self-sufficient, must focus on tech-

Unions escalate action

on Monday when BT decided to

delay sacking 19 engineers for re-fusing to cross picket lines until

it knows the outcome of the POBU's national conference on

The POBU has called out all its members at Columbo House in London, the exchange which

serves Whitehall and Buckingham

Palace. Last Friday operators at the exchange supported them with a 24-hour strike.

The operators are members of the Union of Communication

discuss ractics.

Honeywell joins Nippon

in top-end mainframe deal

"As a result of our close contact our systems are similar but not identical," Honeywell said. "We

are now working to integrate the NEC S-1000 with Honeywell's GCOS-8 operating system. We expect to have it running by the second half of 1985."

The US firm said the S-1000

would not take it into new markets:

but was aimed at its existing cus-

large systems worldwide through

stage of the Telecom Bill resumed in Parliament this week.

Industrial sction by the Post Office Engineers Union (POEU) was stepped up last week but some

Total members with order of international links were called out of two telex buildings in London when it became obvious that telex was being used by firms to get is now con to appeal.

machines.

Workers (UCW), which says it will be calling further "guerilla" strikes to support the POBU. The two unions met on Tuesday to

and which expired at the end of last year. Those agreements gave NEC the right to build Honeywell

The S-1000 was launched in the second secon

matically changed its views of soft-ware in the past two years and now inventions arising from Research

Willot expected that the NRDC would not finance information technology projects and ideas as promotes a lot of interest from the private sector, so it is easier to raise cash for IT. For a time we won't need to be so active in investing in this area, although we are not pulling back from IT," he said. Of the IT projects that it does fund, it is likely that the main em-

ficult to get funding because banks like companies to have tangible assets," said David James, of NRDC's small companies' divi-

The NRDC spent a total of £11.83 million on projects last

POEU members off work. About 400 have been called out on strike and the rest "locked out" for refusing to sign pledges to work normally. A £1 per week levy of the POEU's 130,000 members will begin a resident.

gin again on Friday.

A spokesman for BT said that

"as far as BT is concerned the situ-

Mercury, the private telecomms

Sandy Skinner, Mercury's mar-

1980 as the world's most powerful

general-purpose mainframe. It runs at between 15 and 54 million

big Japanese computer manufac-

turers on a supercomputer. This is expected to be announced in 1986.

Honeywell said it was not in-terested in the project as the machine would be for the scientific

This agreement is one of several

market.

"We are not under pressure between Japanese and western from users to provide a bigger computer companies in the last two years. ICL is basing its next them another system to grow to."

he company said.

NEC expects to sell over 150 with Mitsublahi and Matsushita is urge systems worldwide through negotiating with IBM.

instructions per second.

NBC is also working with other

keting communications manager, said that Mercury was "very disap-pointed" with the result. Mercury is now considering whether or not



WILLOTT . . . "The IT area is a fashionable one."

gets profit

drop shock

AMERICAN Telephone and Telegraph, the world's largest company and the main US tele-

communications firm, last week reported unexpectedly bad third quarter financial results. Profits slumped by 28% despite a 5.3% increase in turnover.

Chairman Charles Brown

blamed the cost of preparing for the company's break up at the end of the year for the profit decline.

This charge would cover the

writing of asset to cover the de-preciation in the value of AT&T's telephone equipment, and meet further costs of reorganising the company as required by the 1982 settlement of the anti-trust case

The company's turnover was up from \$16.6 billion in the 1982 third quarter to \$17.5 billion for the three months ending Sentember 30, 1983, but profits fell to \$1.46 billion.

likely to come increasingly int

direct competition with a derugu-lated AT&T in the next few years, is now almost as profitable. IBM's third quarter profit was \$1.3 bil-

This means that IBM, which is

with the US government.

#### Fears of leak are quashed

by George Black

THE British Technology Group (BTG) and its chip-making of shoot Immos moved quickly its week to quash fears that sensing technology could have leaked from them to the Soviet bloc.

One of the men involved in the case of selling defence secrets a the Poles, William Hugle, w dertook consultancy work for the BTG's predecessor, the National Enterprise Board, in 1978-9.

But a BTG spokesman soit

"His consultancy was not on cerned with the Inmos projector with other aspects of the seconductor industry. Anything the Hugle learnt in that time would be

out-of-date now anyway."

And Immos backed up that ike "We have never had a busing relationship of any kind at at time," with Dr Hugle.

Suggestions that Hugle con have discovered the secret of it mos's "chip of the future", the

transputer, were also dimised.
The transputer inventor lands ron did not recall having of Hugle.

#### and BT appoints a chief by George Black BRITISH Telecom has gone mercial offshoot, BT Enterprises. It is to appoint Colin Crook, pioneer of micro networking, Crook, until recently boss of Zy-

nar, takes up the post of managing The appointment comes at a time when BT's shortage of managers with commercial experience has been casting doubt on its abil-ity to cope after privatisation.

Board member Michael Betold the Institute of Personal Management conference at Harb gate that chairman Sir George of terson was the only BT man manage a business of significant

Crook will therefore be a rise asset to Jefferson in his bid is make BT a viable private sem company. He made his hand if director of MPU Operations is Motorola in charge of the vanced computer systems projethat led to the 68000 chip.

# Invitation

to join us at The Savoy or The Ritz or one of our other seminars

Spend half a day in a top hotel with Altergo Produt and learn about the award winnin

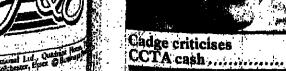
#### FQS-Friendly Query System for IBM Mainframes

FQS is an online query system for end users which requires no programming and is so simple to use. All existing data is accessible by FQS in CICS/VS,

SHADOW II and stand alone versions. DL/I and IMS/VS databases are supported directly. Free seminars are taking place in London (The Savoy and The Ritz), Birmingham.

Bristol, Manchester, and Dublin this autumn but numbers are limited. To be sure of your place call Mike Crisp today on 0296 32011, or write for further details.

Altergo Products Division Software Sciences Limits Ringwood House. Walton Street. Aylesbury.





Thursday, November 3, 1983 Number 884 35p

new technology."

The only thing which was absolutely clear, he added, was that it would be a beanfeast for lawyers and consultancies advising private

businesses on its implications.

The Bill, which returns to the Commons after its third reading in the Lords this week, is expected to His warning was endorsed by Dr Charles Oppenheim, chairman of the council of the Institute of gain the royal assent some time during 1984 — "an appropriate year for it to reach the statute book", according to Myers.

The Institute of Information Information Scientists, who said that the legislation could impede computerisation currently in

progress.

The two were addressing a meeting of DP managers held by Oyez International Business Com-Scientists (IIS) has sent a written submission to the government urg-

ter and head of computer science

at Swansea University, said in London last week that the Privacy

Bill would drive many firms back

its complex provisions.

Privacy Bill

threatens

IT policy

THE government was warned last week that its legislation to control

the use of computerised data could sabotage its efforts to boost the UK's information technology in-

dustry.
As Home Secretary Leon Brittan introduced the Police and Criminal Evidence Bill, which will

establish the use of computer evi-

dence, he was warned that the

Data Protection Bill now before

BRITTAN . . . Warned.

by Jack Gee
A FRENCH terrorist group that
makes a speciality of attacks on
computer installations wrecked the

offices of Sperry Univac in Tou-louse, south-west France, in a fire raid, which the attackers linked

with the American landings in

"Reagan attacks Grenada," was scrawled by the arson squad in a message left or the building

bym for Committee for the Liberation and Hijacking of Com-puters, which has a long history of computer fires and bombings.

message left at the building.
"Sperry, the multinational, is an accomplice," it finished. The signature was CLODO, French acrohas organised the series of attacks

Chairman of the meeting John Myers said that amendments proposed by the House of Lords would not solve the problems.

"Virtually every business will have to register — it will be a massive job. The registrar won't have the resources to cope. And if you fail to register there are quite sweeping powers to prevent any firm from collecting information,"

French terrorists hit Sperry

1979 on its Toulouse headquart-

ers. Then the raiders left a message describing themselves as "the Communist Party's sharpshoot-

on data processing firms in the Toulouse area and Paris over the

In January 1983 CLODO

Money can be made Bunce's Swedes

past four years.

ing it to clarify the distinction be

tween word processing and data processing functions. This is one of the amendments the Lords have been wrestling with. The Bill should be extended to cover all forms of personal data, whether machine-readable or not,

Officials fear that CLODO may now cause widespread havoc, fol-lowing the American intervention

in the Caribbean, on a scale com-

parable to earlier waves of terror that have swept French computer

and a shop run by ICL was burned

from finance......25-28 beat the UK ....... 5 Job Vacancies.....30-63

it argues.

Another attack, on different grounds, has come from the National Council for Civil Liberties. The NCCL argues that it will

said Myers.

"The Bill as drafted is quite at claimed, but will serve to un-



we wanted the tender process to

work properly. We were confident all along that it would work well." It is likely that other software companies will seriously consider following Logica's success. "I be-

lieve a number of other companies will be looking with great interest at what Logica has done," said

■ Leader Comment — page 15

week, in the biggest stampede for high technology shares for a long City institutions and private Taylor does not believe that the minimum price of 140p was unrealistic. "We said all along that it was our intention to set it low because

nvestors flocked to buy shares and the share issue was oversubscribed nearly eight times.

The striking price for the 10,400,000 shares offered for tender was 220p - 80p more than the minimum price of 140p. Even at that price the issue was 2.9 times oversubscribed. Logica has raised £8.5 million from the sale, and dealings start on the Stock Ex-

change today.

"This is a very significant result for the British software industry," said Len Taylor, Logica's manag-

ing director.
"We were particularly pleased that 660 of our staff bid over £1.3 The fire at the Sperry building wrecked seven offices and an adjoining flat. All the rooms were unoccupied when the raiders arrived at 4.30am.

Sperry has already been the target of an attack which took place in 1970, are its Toylouse headquart. million for shares in the company
now more than half of our staff
have a stake in the company. The
yote of confidence from the public is matched by an equal vote of confidence from our own staff,"

Taylor said that there would be no dramatic change in the way the company was run: "We have al-ways run ourselves along the lines of a public company and are used to having external institutional and staff shareholders." Altogether 28,000 application Then, an IBM computer was wrecked in a Toulouse bank. Data processing centres operated by Philips Data Systems and Cli-Honeywell Bull were also bombed,

Celecom 83 report .

Company News . Micro News .....

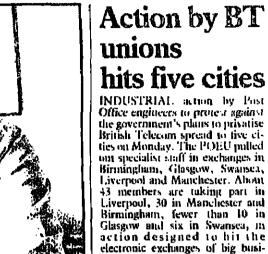
Software File ...

Letters, Leaders

Software Month

Workplace..

forms were received, and only 8,300 were successful. In City terms, the flotation was an unqua-lified success. Peter Winkworth,



#### BTG chairman

NEW chairman of the British Technology Group is Colin Barker, ex-finance director of the British Steel Corporation. Barker, aged 57, formerly with ITT, has to submit a corporate plan to Trade and Industry Secretary Norman Tebbit, following recent government statements that the BTG's "rescue" role was to be halted.
Barker succeeds Sir Frederick Wood.

#### MCI finds UK

THE US long distance releconmunications carrier, MCI, is to set up in Europe, with the UK as base. The company is taking advantage of the detegulation of US giant AT & T and will have voice and data links across the Atlantic by the end of the year.

#### **Junior** is out

IBM LAUNCHED its low cus micro, the PCir (junior) on Tues day in the US. Two models are available and they will go on show in December with an entry level cost of \$669. Full production is scheduled to start immediately but no details of availability in the UK are being released. Further details

# You ask the questions...

# Query System

For IBM Mainframes ...provides the answers

#### Online queries for end users

Immediate answers to ad-hoc queries easily available to end users at their online screen No programming needed and no special skills required as FQS helps end users with simple menu choices and prompting throughout the online enquiry

DL/I databases supported directly allowing immediate access to live data

All existing data on your system is accessible by FOS in CICS/VS, SHADOW II and stand-alone

versions Contact us today for further information

# Cable sale tactics show the way for BT

by George Black THE government has taken unusual steps to stop Cable and Wire-less falling under foreign control when it sells "about half" of its remaining 45% in the booming telecommunications concern.

The tactic gives a pointer to how ministers may seek to keep British Telecom in British hands, despite their widely-publicised efforts to interest Japanese and American investors in buying slices of it next

The Treasury' Financial Sec-retary, John' Moore, told the House of Commons: "The direc-tors of Cable and Wireless are recommending to shareholders that they agree to issue the government with a special share.

This would enable the government, irrespective of the size of its own shareholding, to ensure the continuance of those provisions in the company's articles of association that limited the shareholdings of individuals and parties acting in concert to not more than 15% of the issued ordinary characterists." the issued ordinary share capital."

The mechanism of the special share is clearly designed by the government to prevent stealthy predation by giant overseas cor-porations such as AT&T - but it could be applied equally in the case of British Telecom, thus defusing one of the objections by the engineering union, the POEU, to

ence books through a merger with-Dictronix. The Concise Oxford English Dictionary and Roget's Thesaurus are among the standard

Labour's Peter Shore and Harry Ewing that Cable and Wireless might still not be safe from a

The government's announce-ment is also a clear signal that it thinks the Hong Kong sovereignty issue is likely to reach a satisfactory solution. Any worsening of the dispute between Britain and China over the colony would cause the share issue to flop, as Cable and Wireless made over half its profits there last year.

In March this year, it committed itself further by spending £143 million on a 34.8% stake in the Hong Kong Telephone Company, a sister company of the vast Jar-dine Matheson trading group.

The sale is expected to take place during the financial year and could raise more than £250 million. The SDP spokesman Ian Wrigglesworth, called it "selling the silver to pay the household

From the government view-point, Cable and Wireless has proved the jewel in the crown of the privatisation strategy. Since it sold off 49% in November, Cable has turned in a pre-tax profit of £97.7 million in the year to March 1982 and £157 million in the year to March 1983. Both of these results were way beyond the most optimistic forecasts of the City.

s privatisation. Mercury, BT's private rival, of Moore rejected the fears of which BT owns one third.

mation software.

Altos 200

• Calculator Function • List Price - £895.00

(07535) 68171

119/120 High Street, Eton, Windsor, Berks St.4 6A

• 132 x 40 Line Screen Format

reference texts which will now be



# Unix alliance to attack US

by George Black A NEW British partnership an-nounced last week could challenge the Americans in the market for Unix software on micros,

predicted to boom next year.

The deal is between newlyformed Aston Technology, set up
by ex-Wicat manager Graham
Gough to promote a low-priced
68000-chip machine, and the Redwood software house of St Albans, one of the first aboard the Unix

bandwagon.
Aston is to adopt Redwood's complete applications suite with its Unix System 111 operating envi-

Aston's Crystal machine, assembled in this country, will use as many British products as possible, communications manager Kim Jones. Aiming to undercut the IBM-PC and others, Aston is offering a wide choice of operating systems, including Pick and CP/M, but the addition of Red-wood's Unix suite should

census statistics package on 1

national and local authorities.

makes of computer for 158

The Scottish Poisons Informa-

tion project won it for a viewdata

system based on Honeywell Inco-

tel equipment, which makes in-

formation about poisons readily

available to doctors. Previously the

5,500 annual enquiries were

The other winner was Systems

Designers, which gained the technical achievement award for its

Perspective project control soft-

There were about 36 entries for

government amendment to

tighten up on the subsidiary use of data held for payroll and ac-

counting purposes. He made it clear that there would be an obliga-

tion to ensure that the data was not

handled manually.

planned with Pamela Geisler t leave Zilog and set up the Unit software publishing companies of the publishing companies of the condition cided to start a business without

using venture capital.

When Redwood completed in first system, the Uniplex was processor, Sphinx agreed to me

Now Heywood's team of II have assembled a range of products to go with Uniplex. The includes a relational database may agement system from a GEC wo sidiary in Phoenix, Arizom, and spreadsheet from Software Incomtions of New Hampshire.

"We're neutral in the debately tween Root and Logica shall whether Uniplus or Xenix is gard to be the dominant form of Unit commented Heywood, "It does matter to us which is the events winner because we're provid; systems suitable for all applic tions anywhere.'

# limited to

its long-awaited \$669 PCjr, b computer stakes.

Two models are available, 16 KByte system unit with keyboor which runs cartridge program only and a 128 KByte vental which uses cartridges or diskets.

Optional extras are a thems printer, joysticks for games, and an internal communication which will allow the computer

The keyboard has 64 keys who

There are around a programs available for the main

at the moment covering sent word processing and communi-tions. A spokesman said the plan successful in its attack on other parts of the Bill, with Elton sparing in his concessions.

Elton did, however, move a Blied equally to all people.

migration data from protection. It were already afoot to expand the was not racially discriminatory to do so, he insisted, because it applied equally to all people.

were already afoot to expand the war of the programs of the IBM PC would run on by

#### Aregon pioneer workstation goes on market | Peanut is

by John Kavanagh AN OFFICE workstation which began life as an Open University project will be brought on to the market on November 17 by Aregon International. Last week the Excom-100 Communications Centre won the company the British Computer Society award for the best application of compu-

ter technology.
The Excom-100 grew out of the Cyclops data processing and viewdata terminal with light pen input. The Cyclops was developed at the Open University with £85,000 of British Telecom back-

for remote teaching.

Aregon has upgraded the product since then, putting in a Motorola 6809 processor and 256K of memory. The display offers a resolution of 640 bits by 480. External attachments include a graphics tablet and a cassette recorder but no discs. Orders for Excom-100 before

the launch have come from uni-versities in Indonesia and from the Civil Aviation Authority, which is installing 35 in Prestwick air traffic control to display information such as weather maps and runway layouts. These terminals will be

ing.
In 1981, Aregon negotiated the marketing and manufacturing rights and built 25 Cyclops terminals for the university. They were layouts. These terminals will be linked to an Aregon IVS-3 viewdsta system.

There were three other winners of British Computer Society the awards.

awards. The social benefit award had two winners: the local authority consultancy Lamsac won **America** it for implementing a population

by Keith Holder

"THE newest, most affordate computer" is IBM's descripted company's entrant in the

It has been launched in the and Canada and will go on and with 1,000 IBM dealers and product houses in December. The are no plans to bring it out in b UK yet and a spokesman said to lthough initial production had ready started supplies would limited at first.

through telephone networks.

Both machines are based on its same 16-bit chip the Intel 80% used in the IBM PC.

used for purposes other than payroll accounting, preparing sta-tistics, or certain categories of remay be programmed by the user allow key commands and straggle be input by a single keystoke.

It uses an infra-red bem o connect with the computer, which can be up to 20 feet away, add

#### Law will protect immigrant data Wang picks its words WANG Laboratories has picked up the worldwide electronic pub-lishing rights to some major refer-

Correspondent
THE House of Lords has wasted linked in with Wang's office autono time getting back into the re-port stage of the Data Protection Bill after the long summer recess. The merger is between Dictro-nix and a wholly-owned Wang subsidiary, Wang Electronic Pub-lishing Inc. The Bill's opponents have at last wrung one major concession, with Iome Office Under-Secretary Lord Elton confirming that data concerning immigrants would after all be protected.

The controversial proposed exemption for data held for immigration control is to be taken out of Clause 28, Elton said.

Data held for the purpose of prevention of crime, however, not the case, the data would now be subject to the full rigours of the lill as a result of government



Elton resisted further attempts, prompted by Lord Digby, to provide a data protection advisory committee to advise the Home Secretary on enforcement of the

Elton also repelled demands for codes of practice to be written into the Bill. He was reluctant to admit Labour peers welcomed this be-lated decision to remove a blot on the Bill. The Opposition was less that the government had really been wrong to try and exclude im-

adrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telex: 892084 BISPRS G

data heid	for personn	el manage
Comp	uter We	kly, Qu
	EDITORIAL	
inquirles: 01	-661 8642/8541	
Editor David Crave		01-661 3
Daputy Edite Ron Coates	H.	01-661 31
News and M Robert Parry	lero Editor	01-661 30
Features Edit Andrew Tho	tor´ mae	01-661 24
Software Edi George Blaci	itor k	01-661 3
Reporters Geroline Bur Kelth Holder Philip Huete Donald Kenn Nucle Moran John Riley	ett	01-661 34 01-861 34 01-861 34 01-861 34 01-861 34
Chief Sub-Ed Chris Thornt	on	01-661 34
Deputy Chief Mike Marple	Sub-Editor	01-681.30
Sub-editors		6.7

**DISPLAY ADVERTISING** dvertissment Manager Istry Hutson

化偏角流体 医动脉丛 美国 流動

01-661 3102 CONSULTANCIES SALES Assistant Manager Julie Hannaford-McInally CHIS MERICEWICZ DIRECT CLIENT SALES Telosaisa Menager Shobken Galler Field Sales Manager Michael White Sales Executives D61-872 8861 01-861 8672

01-861 8080

CIRCULATION CIRCULATION

Terms of circulation control
Computer Waeldy is sent free of charge of
following categories in the UK only Computer
G1-651 8787 service executives, civil servants exponsion
for computing, management/computer
tents, DP manager/supervisors, programment
analysts/OSM officers, programment
operators and computer failed engineers and
analysts/OSM officers, and operators and computer failed engineers and
analysts/OSM officers, and operators and computer failed engineers and
dustry.

Circulation Dept Business Press International (550) Id Business Press International Road, Kayand Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Kayand Heath, Sussex Tel: 0444 459188.

Publishing Director: Or J. A. G. Thomas Editorial Director: Chris Hipwell Published weakly on Thursday, Registed to the Post Office as a newspaper, 1550 offi 4787. **CCTA** attacked over high costs

tenders for the government was "excessive" to John Winup, deputy director of the Treasury's official technology procurement body, the Central Computer and Telecommunications Agency

Winup pointed to recent concessions won by the CCTA for the services companies in getting gov-ernment departments to put up part of the money for technical design studies. But he was told the CCTA needed to go much further to lift the huge burden of tendering for turnkey computer systems.

Chairman of the Computing Services Association's (CSA) turnkey group, John Cadge of Fraser Williams, said: "The cost

by Keith Holder
A UK company has launched a
£400 rival to IBM's Personal Com-

puter, and claims to have already taken 6,000 orders in Continental

Europe. It will be on sale in the UK in January.

The IBM look-alike was de-

signed by Advance Technology of London, and is already in volume production. Ferranti is producing

the machine for Advance at it

Oldham factory. In addition, Fer-

ranti is giving financial guarantees to help the initial sales drive.

The low price tag "is to show people how over-priced personal computers are," said Advance's managing director, Jack Dangoor.

The manufacturers are really tak-

Dangoor claims the machine will run virtually all IBM and

third-party software designed for the PC, and is 40% faster. Called the Advance 86 "A", it uses the same form of Basic as the IBM

machine, and is compatible with

IBM peripherals, including the 370 mainframe link, according to

IBM and France's state-owned

Compagnie Generale D'Electricite (CGE) have revealed that they are

holding preliminary talks which could lead to joint manufacturing

and marketing ventures in data processing, telecommunications and other high technology areas. IBM, whose subsidiary IBM-

France already marks up the big-gest profits and turnover in the Prench computer industry, could now look forward to extending its

markets in France and elsewhere.

But they fit into the pattern al-

cations and computer

ready set by the world's leading

groups which are joining forces in readiness to devise the next gener-

ation of telephone switching

systems in which data processing

in play an increasing role.

IBM earlier this year called off an arrangement with Mitel for development of the Canadian firm's X-2000 PABX. Then the company bought a minority interest in California-based Rolm, one of the world's biggest PABX makers.

CGR which has recently and

CGE, which has recently acquired what amounts to a mono-

will play an increasing role.

ing people for a ride," he said.

**UK firm launches** 

rival to IBM PC

by George Black
THE cost of writing software for the government is much too high, according to leaders of the UK's computing services industry.

The cost of writing software for the government is much too high, according to leaders of the UK's take much higher risks than we would elsewhere."

The cost of writing software for in the commercial sector, and it hads. We're getting further and further behind in implementing new technology," said Cadge.

Winup, in a lively panel discussed that user departments

He likened the government's attitude to asking an architect to give were not prepared to fund technia fixed price for a job without being told how many rooms were needed in the building. "We're still being asked to commit at too early a stage, despite the

CCTA's recent success at getting the costs of pilot studies shared with the end-user," said Cadge. His message was strongly backed up by Peter Partington of

Data Logic, who gave advice to delegates at the seminar on how to win business with the government.
The CSA is pressing the government to spend more with the service companies to match the poli-cies pursued in the US, Japan and

"The volume of business is woeof tendering for government busi- fully inadequate. You can count

16 bit chip, and features 64 Kbytes of ROM, 256 Kbytes of RAM, 16

colour graphics and speakers. A second "B" version is available with 768 Kbytes of RAM, two floppy disc drives and the ability to run Wordstar and Supercelc.

"B" version costs £1,200, and

the basic £400 model may be up-graded for the exact difference in

price between the two.
"I don't want to penalise people who come in at the bottom end,"

explained Dangoor.
The machine is the first attempt

by Dangoor to design a computer, though he admits that he had some help from Ferranti. The project took just 18 months from start to

Continental distributors got

headstart on sales because they "jumped the gun," according to Dangoor. They showed advance examples at exhibitions before the

official release date, and the res-ponse was "overwhelming" said

at 2,500 per month, though plans are in progress to double this.

IBM talks with French

poly role in the manufacture of could leave the ailing, state-digital time division telephone exchanges in France, could hope to in France, in dangerous isolation:

Production is currently running

where IBM is strongly installed. Through its subsidiary Cit-Alcatel, CGE is selling switching systems

to 33 countries and controls 30%

that the talks now under way are only a starting point and are not

CGE's CIT-Alcatel offshoot

looking for foreign partners in telecommunications ventures following the parent firm's exchange

assets with Thomson-Brandt

CIT-Alcatel has teamed up with

Philips in mobile radio and has got

a French government go-shead to build electronic typewriters with the possibility of moving on to full-scale office automation systems with Italy's Olivetti.

The talks between IBM an

CGE could mean a serious chi

lenge to American Telephone and Telegraph Co., and Philips which have formed a joint telecommuni-

cations venture. It could also ur dermine the potential of an alliance

between Olivetti and CGE. More serious still for French industry, it

France's biggest electronics group

of the international market.

fully-fledged negotiations.

sion, replied that user departments cal design studies 100% because they saw them as part of the normal sales function. He admitted there were some shortcomings in the system, but argued that it had been improved.

But a number of voices at the seminar called for a more radical approach to the whole question of public sector computerisation. arguing that it was time for the government to start taking its own

The CSA is trying to convince the government that it is not getting the best systems for its own use at present, because bright ideas that come up during design are only taken into account if they



#### Team set up to beat smuggling

COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1983 - 3

by George Black A SPECIAL team of 12 has been set up in London to monitor high technology exports that could fall into the hands of the Eastern Bloc. The Customs and Excise department said its new investigation division would consolidate and intensity its commitments to Cocom, the NATO co-ordinating committee which controls sensitive trade

The government's strengthen-ing of the anti-smuggling effort comes a week after links were revealed between a man charged in California of spying offences and the British National Enterprise Board (NEB). The man who faces indictment for selling restricted in-formation on US defence systems to Polish agents is said to have used an intermediary called William Hugle, who once did work for the NEB.

The NEB and its chip-making subsidiary Inmos both quickly de-nied that Hugle could have had access to state-of-the-art secrets. But the decision to boost security seems deliberately timed to quell possible criticism that the British government is lax about leaks.

THE ULTIMATE CICS PRODUCTIVITY BREAKTHROUGH IN APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

THE PRODUCT THAT DOES IT BETTER THAN UFO, MANTIS AND DMS/CSP.

GENER/OL will change the meaning of the word GENERIOL will change the meaning of the word productivity in your data certifie.

It is designed to turn your CICS environment into a productivity centre with a host of sophisticated easy-to-learn features. Complets with English-like interactive programming cepabilities, nelp inclines, statistical analysis functions, interactive query, decision-support features, an editoriommilier, and easily-generated seven-colour graphics, GENERIOL puts it ell together in one neat, easy-to-use, fast-to-respond package. And when you redeveloping applications, GENERIOL doesn't waste time, it allows your programmers to develop, lest and run their programs interactively for productivity that can't be matched.

With over 100 installations in IBM sites worldwide, GENERIOL priess complete with all the expert training, conscientious service.

comes complete with all the experi training, conscientious service, orld-wide support, active user groups, and extensive documentalis that's made Pansophic famous.
When it comes to CICS applications development, GENERIOL does it better than UFO, MANTIS and DMS/CSP.

PANSOPHIC-the source of Easytrieve, the world's most

Achilles House, Western Avenue, London W3 OUA.

would like to know more about GENER/OL. Send more information .... Havo a sales consultant contact me ....... Send deteils of seminar venues 🗀

10	 •	 · .	·· :_	-		Popilio	ٺ			
any		· .				<u> </u>	:-		Ÿ	•
		:	:					•	. '	
	 _	 			_		•			$\overline{}$

# Union slams the Thatcher method

Jan Line Lip

direction, insufficient govern-ment-funded R & D and shortage

The report, published by tic, Technical and Managerial Staffs), follows the government's rejection this summer of the House port on engineering research and development, which called for a national strategy for innovation.

The main argument is that the zoverument wants industry to set the pace for innovation and come in with the necessary cash, while he union wants a government-fos-

invested in a project to develop a

micro-based personnel manage-

eral established systems currently

running on mainframes and minis.

The money is coming from the

Trade and Industry Department's

software products scheme, the

British Technology Group, and Barclay's Bank, to fund a research

and development project headed by two ex-Rank Xerox men. They

are former UK financial controller

Richard Coon and information ser-

vices manager Geoff Lancashire, who with John Angel, a solicitor

specialising in employment law, has set up a new software company

M-80 or CP/M-86 soliware will run

simultaneously with out modification

'Ali systems can be

(field) upgraded by simply adding more slave processor

\*280A pased slave

RAM, 2 serial ports, 1 parallet port

128KB RAM, 2 serial ports, and

memory can be expanded to 896KB.

\*Comprehensive multi-user file management supports file and record locking

printers, local printers and inter-

Personnel project gets £1/2m

by George Black
NEARLY £1/2 million is being Called Percom, it aims to bring its system to the market early next

16-User Simultaneous

**CP/M-80 and CP/M-86** 

service processor and up to 16 Z80 and/or 8086 based user

processors. Each has high speed (1.7Mb/Sec) access to the shared

esources such as disks. tapes and printers. The main features are:-

by John Riley
A UNION report published last week slams the government's high technology policies for lack of the decisions needed," was the government's answer to the call for a national strategy for innovation in the House of Lords.

"The government has a collection of policies but no strategy," retorts ASTMS in its report, "Decisions about R & D cannot simply be left to industry alone. The present extent of government funding, the influence of government of Lords Select Committee's re-port on engineering research and nology, and its essential role in backing up any international developments quite simply makes a nonsense of the government's pre-

The union calls for the creation of a "separate Ministry for Science and Technology" to develop a strategy. It also wants more public money for research and development which it believes should "Only industry has the intimate and detailed knowledge of the budget. It also wants the a 'ern-

year with the aid of a programming

team of eight. The program is de-

signed to run on the most popular 16-bit micros, the IBM-PC and

Sirius, but is also configured for

any machine supporting the stan-

dard micro operating systems CP/M, CP/M 86 and MS-DOS.

for any firm of over 150 employees and that the first modules to be

completed were already in use by a

number of nationalised industries

and large British companies.
"We hope we'll be leading the

field, because we don't see many rivals in the micro market with

personnel management systems."

over 100 installa-tions Users include

British Telecom

users such as Cad-

bury Many multi-user soliware packages

are implemented in-cluding multi-usor Omicron Management Soltware, Taylor Micro Manufacturing Solt-ware Datalies and DBASE-II

'Largest range of microsystems based on 5.25'. 8" or 14" win-

cheşter or cartridge disk drives. 12-slot single-user machine with 8° 1.3MB Floppy and 10MB winchester from £4340. Three-

More details from John Aherne

user machine from £6300.

training, particularly in the technological universities, and ac-countability for the public support it considers necessary. "The government is leaving us

o slump into a slow decline," said ASTMS' national officer Tim Webb. "The private sector manufacturers won't take any initiatives without guidelines from the gov-ernment. Defence is the main drain on engineering R & D, and more cash for industry should come from the defence budget.

"The Maddock Report (to the National Economic Development Office earlier this year) showed that there is little spin-off from defence R & D into the commercial sector, and Michael Heseltine half recognised that when he announced recently that small com-



WEBB . . . "The government is leaving us to slump.

mies could sift for useful ideas in

MoD programmes." The report, the first of several, s designed to illustrate a constructive concern by the union for the future of Britain's high technology industries. Len Wells president of the union, hits out at unions being "unfairly associated with negative atti-

Maurice Glynn. "We've been given carte blanche from the president of American Can in the US, William Woodside, to spend whatever it takes to get this product to market outside."

"We have an enormous amount

of experience in manufacturing, and we know what efficient data

processing can do for a company. There has to be a change in the

attitude of management — the manager has to believe in the value of real time computing. "Our big-

gest single message is, stop playing around with administration of

ing," said Glynn.

The Trilid package is aimed at getting manufacturing systems out of batch mode and into the hands

of users, so that managers control their own data interactively. Trifid

chose the Pick operating system,

and the software built on top of it

by Systems Management Inc be-cause of its user-friendly facilities. "We've taken school-leavers off

the streets and within three days they know exactly what they're doing," said Glynn.

AMERICAN CAN

**American Can goes** 

soft on Pick

by Claire Gooding
THE Pick operating system has
arrived on IBM mainframes and is
providing the launchpad for

ware business. At Comdex last

week, American Can announced that its new subsidiary, Trifid Software, would be selling manu-facturing software based on the

Works has released its long-awaited implementation of the system for IBM's 4300 main-frames. This opens up a much larger market for American Can

UK's new division, which is aim-

ing its Trifid package at mediumto large-scale industrial and commercial businesses.

American Can UK is spending
£7 million in an effort to diversify

rom its traditional base of manu-

facturing cans and packaging into such areas as insurance. About £1/2

million is going towards Trifld, which heads AC's push into the

"We are not 100% in smokes-

tacks any more," said chairman

services industry.

Wells adds: "We are able to show that not only has Britain failed to invest in research and development but that we have failed to develop a strategy to use

properly our existing resources."

The Leading Edge — an appraisal of Research and Development in UK Engineering, price £1.

ASTMS, 79 Camden Road, London Novel OFS

#### **Gas buys Amdah**

tion system.

SALES BRIEF

Marconi sells

BT routeing

MARCONI Communication Systems is supplying British

Telecom with routeing equipment worth £3.5 million following join

development between the two or ganisations. The contract involve

the supply of 55 Ace systems and

two control centres to enable BT to

monitor digital leased lines in the

KiloStream service from National

Measuring flow

THAMES Water Authority has lodged a £120,000 contract with

Automation and Technical Ser-

vices of Haywards Heath, Susso

Thames. The equipment will ake

allow remote control of pumps, and includes a message distribu-

equipment

BRITISH Gas has taken its thia Amdahl mainframe, this time all Mbyte 5860 worth about £1.8 ml lion. The machine replaces a 470V/8 model to cope with the growing regional teleprocessing network. By 1986 there will be 2,000 terminals hooked on.

#### **STC** supplies

BRITISH Telecom has chosen STC to supply a batch of transmit tiplexers, which enable digital transmission equipment to work alongside the existing analogue network. STC is supplying 32 transmultiplexers, which will be used by BT to provide alternating routeing on international calls transmitted via satellite.

#### **Testing space**

COMPUTER Technology, which heads the UK challenge in the market for fault resilient hurdware, is to supply computer-based testing equipment for use on the development of terminals for the European Space Agency. The contract, worth over £100,000, was signed with the Milan-based Laben organisation, which is involved in all major ESA projects. The contract involves de velopment of high speed links to enable satellite data to be

#### **Energy at Home**

HOME Automation has ordered a Nixdorf 8870 computer to handk accounting and production control accounting and production from the as it extends its business from the lighting control systems marks into energy management, Customers for the company's energy saving systems include Lloyd Bank, Renault and the National Building Society.

#### Tobacco network

IMPERIAL Tobacco is linking with net OI 102 OV working controllers and software from STC Business Systems, in a £200,000 contract.

#### Protel boosts PROTEL Computer Systems, UK supplier of computer hased

support products for the television industry, has boosted its US business with a \$700,000 order. The new with a \$700,000 order. company has set up a new sub-sidiary in New Jersey to partice technical support for its product

PAGE 37

#### Arbat pulls out of DEC authorised scheme

by John Kavanagh
ONE of Digital Equipment's 12
authorised computer distributors
in the UK has pulled out of the

sides were making peace in a long-running dispute over competition in the user market.

Arbat, formerly a UK firm but taken over this year by Control Data, says it sees no benefit in the "authorised" tag. The company will still get hardware discounts because it is staying an official DEC OEM.

Last month, DEC announced incentives to encourage its sales force to work with the authorised distributors to win user orders, not against them. This was described as a major concession by distribu-tors, who had threatened to go to other suppliers if DEC continued

to compete with its outlets.

At the same time, DEC urged the distributors to go for specialised markets rather than sell general systems such as accounting packages. But Arbat - the most specialised of all the distributors is now leaving the official

scheme.
"We see no advantage for Arbat in being an authorised distribu-tor," said Arbat managing direc-tor, Jeff Harris, "We are in a very specific market so we don't need help with promotion or use of the DEC logo, which the scheme pro-vides. And we can get the same discounts as an OEM." discounts as an OEM.

Harris said there had been no quartel with DEC and no pressure from Control Data, despite the fact that the US firm partly owns Systime — which builds systems using DEC processor boards. Arbat would continue to buy all its processors and peripherals from

DEC, he said.
Other authorised distributors disagreed with Arbat's move. "I can only see advantages in the scheme," said Paul Heron, a director of Coulson Heron Associates.

# IBM discounts go to local authorities

now get discounts on some IBM machines as a result of a new deal with an IBM dealer.

Displaywriters for local authorities which buys through the committee. The agreement is with an IBM dealer which Lamsac refuses to

Lamsac has volume agreements

ine urst ag ponsibility for computers in central government.

discounts varying from 10% to 15%."

authorities to buy through it and, of course, it makes life easier for manufacturers as well if all local authority business is cleared through one office." But he em-phasised that although Lamsac was allowed to take initiative, it is

the servant of the local authorities. About 100 authorities have bought hardware through Lamsac since last November. Symons said interest was increasing steadily, but added: "We don't want too much business at once because we

would be swamped." Lamsac started selling its software packages three years ago, which led to setting up the

"By setting up these agreement we can discount between 7% and manufacturer to manufacturer and in some cases it would be possible for a local authority to buy cheaper

Apart from selling its own soft-

#### Managers clash on Olivetti

by George Black THE managers of a British soft-

Brookner had said there were

Another director, Bryon Mor-ton, said Brookner had been asked

problems in future by working as a team, instead of having a manag-ing director. We won't be replac-ing him," said Horton. He added: "Brookner has been

operating under pressure."
But later Brookner said he was

# seemly death.

#### Paradyne charges for fraud

by Howard Karten THE case of Paradyne, which started some months ago with gov-ernment accusations of fraud by the company, refuses to die

members of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) with fraud, trickery and deceit for their

actions in pressing the suit.
The Florida manufacturer of communications hardware, in response to SEC suits against it charged that SEC members had fabricated evidence, divulged com-pany confidential information to

Nor is this the only source of problems for embattled Paradyne The company recently reported its third quarter earnings at four cents a share, compared with earnings o

Those carnings are on net income of \$804,000 for the third quarter this year, as against earn-ings of \$7,041,000 for the same time last year.

Swedes beat UK

being able to print all 309 charac-

ters in the international teletex

character set, and notifying the

Market development manage

Martin Hunt said: "We won't be

marketing the Eritex 10 heavily

initially, because we don't think

there'll be an enormous market for

teletex until the telex interface ar-

Alterations might have to be

made to systems on the market

after they have tried working to-

gether," he added.
"Incompatibilities will emerge

as we go along," he said. "We hope they will all bed down by the

time the telex conversion facility is installed. Then the market will

really open up, because you will be

able to reach all the telexes in the

"Teletex is undoubtedly a big market. My belief is that it will become a standard in relation to

rives in the middle of next year.'

between organisations. Initially we'll be looking for pilot installa-

tions in large companies that want

tation for being able to send relia

ble messages, including money transfers. Teletex has to obtain the

same reputation. There are plans

somewhere to integrate it with

Group 4 facsimile to send signa-tures, logos and graphics, but

Ericsson has been selling teletex

terminals in Scandinavia and West

Germany for two years. The Eritex

10 is based on the company's electronic daisywheel typewriter,

which has won 9% of the UK mar-

said that in the two years since it was set up, the UK division of Bricsson informations Systems

had boosted its turnover to £20

there are no standards yet.

"Telex has a tremendous repu-

to use it internally

in teletex race

by Nuala Moran THE UK's local authorities can

by Donald Kennett SWEDISH-owned terminal

supplier Ericsson Information

Systems has beaten the UK gov-

ernment-sponsored teletex promo-

tion initiative by becoming the

first company to get a teletex ter-

minal approved for attachment to British Telecom's networks.

As late as last month, a Department of Trade and Industry newsletter proclaimed that subsidised, half-price teletex equipment

would become available on Octo-

ber I from four UK manufacturers

- Ferranti, GEC, Plessey and Standard Telephones & Cables.

But despite having been shown or

pre-launched at exhibitions

throughout the year, none of the

UK-made systems has yet been

terminal gained BT approval last week after being checked against

the 125 items on BT's list of requirements. Requirements include

Meanwhile, Ericsson's Eritex 10

Lamsac (local authorities management services and computer committee) has fixed a deal for 7% to 15% discounts on IBM PCs and

name.
The level of discount a local authority gets will depend upon volume, but, by ordering through Lamsac, discount will be available

on one unit.

A number of such agreement have been negotiated by Lamasc. Some are with manufacturers, for example DEC and ICL. Others, like the IBM deal, are through third parties, and include agreements for Apple and Tandy machines. Negotiations are along place to arrange discount deals. place to arrange discount deals with two other manufacturers.

Brian Symons, a supervising consultant at Lamsac, said: "Local authorities are asking for hardware we don't have agreements on, so we're trying to set up deals with other manufacturers. We would like to be able to meet every need but I don't think that's doing to be

with the manufacturers affecting the level of discount, but it is not committed to shifting particular

last November. Symons said he could envisage Lamsac becoming a

"But the idea is to provide the authority with one stop shopping. In other words, we can bundle our software on to the hardware and deliver what amounts to a turnkey system," said Symons.

Turnkey systems are going direct to users, not to computer departments. "The deals available cover micros and minis, but we aren't touching mainframes," said

ware to go with the hardware, Symons said Lamsac was often asked for advice on off-the-shalf software. "In fact we have so many queries, we have set up two contacts that offer the complete central buying agency along the lines of the CCTA, which has resulting of consumer software at

ware firm have publicly fallen out over the competence of dealers and the workability of Olivetti's soft-

Stephen Brookner, managing director of Financial Director Software, was asked by his colleagues to stand down after "ill-advised

"only about a dozen decent dealers" and that his firm was dropping British Olivetti's machine because its PCOS system would not work with its applica-

to stand down and had done so.
"We've decided to avoid these

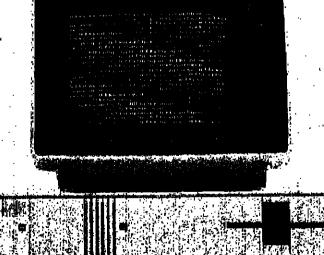
still managing director of the firm, even though he had been asked to

Asked if he might still resign or leave the company, he replied: "Everything is possible in the computer world."

# For those who thought choosing a user friendly, high capacity, software compatible, multi-user, business computer was a black and white decision:

BUNCE ... "Next year turnover could reach £33 million."

The RAIR **Business** Computer.



in colour.

estado de cario de estado a se acomo do entra como de entra de entra entra entra entra entra entra entra entra

The RAIR Business Computer incorporates both 16-bit and 8-bit microprocessors, up to 1024K bytes of user memory. 20M bytes of disk storage, and supports up to four workstations running OP/M\*, MP/M\* or MS-DOS\* compatible software.

For details of your nearest Authorised RAIR Business Computer Dealer contact Phil Harris, Rair Ltd., 6-9 Upper St. Martin's Lane, London WC2H9EQ or telephone 01-838 6921

Selling technology **Cheadle Heath Division** 

**FERRANTI** 

processor communications are or Steve O'Donnell

MEUUTONS

111-113 Wandsworth High Street London SW18 4JB.

O1-874 6511 or letex 21761.
ACCRON microsystems are menutactured in Brid

**ENERGY** MANAGEMENT

#### Scicon is switching messages

by Donald Kennett

SCICON, the computer services subsidiary of BP, has developed a standard message switch for operators of large and complex networks.

The system, the TD (text and data) Exchange, was launched last week at Telecom 83 in Geneva, following a two-year joint de-velopment with a major Swiss custumer, the Berne-based facilities management and network services company, Radio Suisse.

The product takes Scicon out of turnkey project development, while still enabling it to serve the large systems market.

One of the major advantages claimed for the system is its ability to combine data links between computers and terminals with the telex and telegraph lines tradi-tionally used for text message traf-

"I'hat's why we call it a text and data exchange rather than a mes-sage switch, 's said message switching division manager Penny Jackson.

Scicon has been in message switching for 14 years, selling systems purpose-designed to users' requirements. Customers included Cable & Wireless in Jamaica and the European Broadcasting Union. But the last turnkey sale - to Du-Pont de Nemours – was made five years ago and the company realised that custom systems were becoming uneconomic to build.

Two years ago Radio Suisse put out a tender for a system to support the latest generation of its Datacare private network and facilities management service. Sci-con was chosen from 12 international companies, and Berne-based



JACKSON . . . "That's .. iy we call it a text and data exchange.

Radio Suisse became a partner in

the development of the exchange.

On launch, its first installation is already working, and a second system installed at Caterpillar in

Further orders worth more than £500,000 have been won, including three more for Radio Suisse which will replace earlier systems based on Sperry equipment - and one to support an enlarged net-work at DuPont.

Scicon's deputy chief executive, Paul Pearson, now expects sales to build up to a system a month by the end of next year, contributing

BRIDGE

Local Area Networks

Ethernet Based

Industry Standards

Bridge Communications Inc., manufacture

a range of high performance communications

servers and gateways (X.25 and point to point), immediately available in the United Kingdom

from Sphinx Network Products.

High Performance

**■ Ethernet Compatible** 

For high performance Local Area Networks.

Sphinx Limited, 43-53 Moorbridge Road,

Maidenhead, Berks., SL6 8PL. Tel: (0628) 75343

Low Cost

Flexible

System Products

Modular Design

at least an extra £1 million to the communications department's turnover. Its turnover is on target

The system is based on a Digital Equipment PDP-11 mini, can support up to 30 separate private networks for different groups of users and sells for a typical price of £100,000 for a 128-port system.
Its special strengths include the

ability to have connections re-configured while it is running, and its ability to support a wide variety of message formats, transmission protocols and character codes without special programming.

by Claire Gooding
THE Professional microcomputer
from Digital Equipment is coming
out of the cold with a new operat-

ing system. The machine is now running a version of DEC's

popular RT-11 operating system, called PRO/RT-11. This will ena-

ble it to run the myriad of applica-tions written in Dibol language which already exists throughout

The Professional has been limited to its native Professional

Operating System (POS), which is

only able to provide a runtime en-

vironment for applications de-veloped on larger machines under the RSX-11+ operating system.

Aerospace is

developing

system for

the Rapier

BRITISH Aerospace Dynamics Group announced last week that it is developing a new military com-

outer system for the Rapier

ground to air missile system.

The system, called the MC4700, stems from a Ministry of Defence contract awarded to British Aerospace in 1982 to develop a general purpose, single board, 16-bit

ricrocomputer which meets mili-

tary standard specifications.

riewdata to provide information free to the local community. Called C-View, the system is based on the council's ICL ME29 computer. It was set up with £30,000 pro-

vided by the Manpower Services The technology is similar to British Telecom's Prestel, but it uses ICL's Bulletin software. Television sets to access C-View will be put in 10 public places in

OCHFORD Council in Essex is

Essex radio will have a set in its loyer as part of its action desk and nybody with a viewdata TV set or micro with a viewdata adaptor

Rochford, such as sports centres

and council office reception areas.

access C.View on Southend-on-Sea (0702) 546373. C-View is also compatible with

cable TV, so it could be linked to every home on a cable TV network. The council is looking at expanding C.View to take in electronic fund transfer, electronic mail, shopping by TV, educational

programs and games.
Other councils is Essex have shown an interest in C-View. Dave Symonds, deputy director of computer services at Rochford, said: Other local authorities in the area have asked if they could use the system. I think that C-View could soon grow to take in the whole of

When the system first goes up it will have about 2,000 pages of in-

council activities, education farming, welfare, social amening and jobs on offer the Rochford :-Southend-on-Sea Job Centres.

Symonds thinks locations such sports centres will be very impetant as far as displaying jobs concerned. "The important thir, is the browsing facility. As well i jobs we will display youth trains, opportunities and careers addininformation for people still i

Information was assembled the council. It is producing a dire-tory of over 700 subject heading. It is also looking at the possit ity of charging commercial in formation providers and at select

# Wang donates to charity

by Philip Hunter WANG dealer ADS Computers has donated hardware worth 226,500 to one of its clients, the Charities Aid Foundation. The equipment, including a Wang VS 8021 computer, will be used to build a database of the UK's 100,000 active charities, and the foundation is paying ADS to write software to handle the information

what isolated position in the mar-

ketplace and questioned DEC's

of RT-11 for the Professional is not expected until the middle of next

The rights to PRO/RT-11 in

Rire and the UK have been snapped up by authorised DEC distributor Minicomputer Com-

The system will enable donors o identify quickly the type of charity they want to sponsor, says the foundation's head of information services, John Bennett. It will

also speed the production of the foundation's directories listing all UK charities in particular cate-gories, such as those that help stray cats in need.

The foundation is already a computer user, with a Honeywell Level 6 mini to process the accounts of the 12,000 donors it

The interest accruing from donations, which totalled £21 million last year, funds the foundation. Big corporate donors, such as Marks & Spencer, have an account with it, which allocates the money as and when the donor wishes.

of the UK's 2,500 charink trusts, which are served by the other donors. The trusts dono the interest from their capit

Bennett points out that t foundation only handles a said proportion of the UK's and charity budget. Including more given to churches and organs tions such as public schools at charity status, total donations was about £8 billion last year in the UK.

The PRO/RT-11 operated system is being sold for 1400 a end users, and will be available OEMs holding an RT-11 lieux

#### Protessional micro comes out of cold mercial Software (MCS), which specialises in insurance systems for POS for the Professional's some-

"What we're doing is trans-ferring Dibol applications to run on the Professional," explained choice of a non-portable operating Now US systems house the support and sales manager Philip Hammond Group has beaten DEC Kirton. "POS has been of negative to supplying the gateway to Dibol applications by implementing value to the Professional - by utilsing an existing operating system with a wealth of applications it be-comes a more exciting product al-PRO/RT-11, released in the US two weeks ago. DBC's own version

together,"
PRO/RT-11 will allow the machine to fit into the DP environment far more easily, because it can link with another RT-11 host. The applications can be developed on the Professional itself

machines, to run on either to This means that the Professi released from its runtime-only and can fit in with DP plant integrate micros with mainfant and swap data between them.

sent a guy out to look at it immai ately," said Kirton. "To our mi it makes the Professional into a ideal entry-level machine for sai

"We realised the potential"



British Aerospace is designing a system for the Rapier,

The MC 4700, which is also being supplied to Plessey and Marterface card, 64 Kbytes of volatile coni to run in their radar systems,

and a bus service card which p bus arbitration, real that con four Kbytes of non-rol

**FERRANTI** Selling technology **Cheadle Heath Division**  ENERGY MANAGEMENT



spokesman last week. "We've been overmanned there." The final stages of assembly of DRS 20s not destined for the US or Canadian market is likely to be transferred from Utica to Letchworth in the UK.

#### Diery promoted

IAN Diery, managing director of Wang UK, has been promoted to vice president for Western Europe, and will be responsible for Scandinavia, France, Italy, Ireland and Israel, as well as the UK. Since he became managing direc-tor UK in March 1981, Wang's UK turnover has increased from £21.1 million to £50.8 million.

#### Gould's system

GOULD Computer Systems, the American supermini maker, is the atest to take on Logica's Rapport relational database manageme system. Gould's customers will be able to use the software with RaSQL, a query lanugage similar to IBM's SQL. The agreement follows parallel ones with Prime, Data General and British Olivetui. More are on the way, says Logica. Rapport is already used on Gould bardware by Philips, British Gas and the European Space Agency.

#### Maestro rights

GERMAN software house Softlab is extending its marketing agreement with Philips Business Systems for the Maestro deelopment system. Philips is to get the exclusive European marketing rights to the product until the end of 1987.

Maestro is one of the most comprehensive program development and office automation tools on the market and has been the main vehicle for Philips' P7000 minicomputer. Four Phase Systems in the US recently an-nounced Softlab's distributorship, and under the new agreement Philips is to keep a grip on its UK and European rights to the pro-

#### **DEC** releases

DIGITAL Research is pushing further into the business world with a source code translator which puts programs into Commercial Basic or CBasic, and a high-per-formance version of the CP/M-86 operating system. CP/M-86 Plus is designed to supply an upgrade path for single users to Digital Research's Concurrent CP/M. The M2CBasic translator converts code from Microsoft's MBasic and Digital Research's Personal Basic into e more efficient for business.



# ICL lays off 200 staff in New York ICL has laid off 200 staff at its DRS 20 assembly plant at Utica, New York. "Sales are not yet adequate to maintain employment at quate to maintain employment at Utica, New York." Sales are not yet adequate to maintain employment at Utica, New York. "Sales are not yet adequate to maintain employment at Utica, New York." Sales are not yet adequate to maintain employment at Utica, New York. "Sales are not yet adequate to maintain employment at Utica, New York." Sales are not yet adequate to maintain employment at Utica, New York." Sales are not yet adequate to maintain employment at Utica, New York." Sales are not yet adequate to maintain employment at Utica, New York. manufacturers met the criterion of getting a micro call to the shop compatibility with the existing where they should see demonstra-installed base. This makes it easier tions and get advice on choice of

by Nuala Moran COMPANIES are being encouraged to set up in-house micro shops in a scheme launched by Digital Equipment last week. The first of these shops is at BI's headquarters in London, and DEC is talking to more than a dozen other firms in the UK.

BP set up its microshop to make sure it does not end up with too many different micros in its offices. Chris Kent, microshop manager said: "The aim is to provide managers with an easy route for acquiring micros.'

Four micros are available at the internal procedures sorted out so BP shop: DEC, IBM, Hewlett-Packard and Wang. These models were selected with an eye on future local area networks. Kent said: "BP already has a range of mainframes and minis which was the starting point in deciding which micros to stock. These four

to dovetail systems together and link them to central databases."

closer to them.

The company already has 300 serviced. micros and word processors at its

headquarters in the City, and about 100 of these have been installed since the microshop opened at the end of June. It is expected that by 1986 there will be 2,000 micros at the headquarters Kent explained how the

microshop works, "We've not got working very much as a dealer would. And although we have a more limited customer base we are Managers who are interested in

equipment. The shop also arranges "If they are interested in more

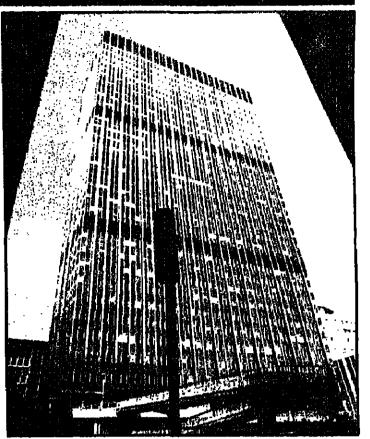
than one or two micros, we get them to think about office systems generally because there might be ong term implications," said Kent. For example, BP is looking at local area networks at the mo ment. "BP is likely to have a series of LANs for its individual business streams," said Kent.

DEC intends to offer three levels of support to in-house shops according to how many micros a firm buys. At level one, it will just provide advice, at level two training and joint promotion, and at level three, all services and support. The shops are expected to

Technology started selling systems in April this year, and is well on the way to making a "modest profit" from this year's trading.

The co-operative venture started

when Terry O'Sullivan, one-time southern area sales manager for



BP's head office in London - site of the first new Digital microshop

#### Job-losers form workers' co-operative Felixstowe is first with shipping network by Claire Gooding A GROUP of people who lost their

UK port to set up a computer net-work to allow port authorities and shipping agents to keep track of

Consignments passing through it.

The first phase; to go live on December 9, will link shipping agents directly to Customs. Although Customs departments in several British posts already have several British ports already have British Telecom data entry processing systems (Deps) linked to the computers at Harmondsworth, customs officers currently have to

enter the cargo data supplied by the agents. From December 9 customs officials at Felixstowe will not need to enter such data themselves, and procedures will be speeded up with agents entering the data directly from terminals in their ffices into the Deps system. Over 150 agents are expected to join the

The second phase of the Honeywell-based network will come into operation in July next year. This will comprise an in-

YOU SAID THIS V.T.100

WOULD INTERFACE

WITH A HIKUTOSHI!

Trust Rapid Terminals to supply EX-STOCK, the complete range of Digital terminals — all with 90 day on-site

warranty and the support you'd expec

Southern Telephone: (0494) 26271

Northern Telephone: (0270) 627505

from the experts.

scheme and most will have interac-

FELIXSTOWE is to be the first updateable details of a consignments passage through the port. The £1 million network, which

is controlled by twin Honeywell DPS 6/96 super minicomputers, is based on British Telecom's Air Cargo Processing System (ACP 80), which keeps track of air cargo consignments at Heathrow and Gatwick airports.

The Felixstowe programme re-sults from close collaboration be tween the port authority, Cus-toms, and shipping agents, who have increasingly felt the need to streamline and rationalise their procedures in the face of rapid expansion of traffic.
"We have had frantic expan-

sion," said port operations man-ager Robin MacLeod. "Cargo tonnage has doubled in four years and were creaking."
Keith Herbert, chairman of the

project's policy committee and a top Customs official, said. "The project reflects the enthusiasm of the trading community to get it

SPOKEN TO RAPID

TERMINALS.

VT100 VT101 VT102 VT131

LA50 LA100 LA12 LA120

DISTRIBITOR
TENNINALS PRODUCTS

#### Zenith Data Systems, lost his job in Zenith's re-organisation last cil's jub creation scheme. Haringey gave Heartwood £1,000 towards jobs in the computer industry have set up their own workers' co-"I looked around and realised set-up costs, plus an extra grant that there were several friends in a towards hardware. operative to sell microcomputer systems. Backed by money from Haringey Council, Heartwood

The seven have all put their own similar position: we put a lot of thought into it before we formed a money into the business, bu whether their contributions are larger or small, all have an equa co-operative ' Four men and three women are involved in the co-operative,

say in the company policy. which is run by a central commit-The company plans to move up tee of three, under O'Sullivan's market in equipment with "supermicros" in the £2,000 plu managership. The group approached Haringey Council and range.

Westward Micro Systems

# "Our new resolution for 1984

If you're a computer graphics professional you should demand - and make the most of – the best design and display systems available today. You probably already use a raster graphics screen and benefit from its brilliant, stable image and you might even have fast drawing and editing

Your one regret, though, has been its poor performance when large amounts of detail have to be displayed.

Now Westward has a series of new professional graphics workstations that will change all that. hanks to superb technical innovation they achieve a remarkable

2048 resolution with a bright, stable, flicker-free picture which is quite beyond the scope of most other raster systems. In short, they make a new standard of raster graphics available to you. At the same time, their advanced ergonomic styling brings the design

concepts of the future into the office of today. But don't take our word for it! See the outstanding results for yourselves - and find out how we've done it - at a special launch event

we're holding close to you. Make sure you attend one of our venues on the dates below it's your unique apportunity to draw close to perfection! So telephone us for more information on these special launch events.

28th Biriningham November 29th Manchester 21st Bristol 22nd Maidenhead 30th York December 23rd London 24th London 1st Glasgow 25th Cambridge

2nd Aberdeen NEST.

Westward Micro Systems Ltd, Ashchurch Industrial Estate, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, GL20 8NB Telephone: 0584 298600 Telex: 437239

## Navy plans a plain sailing systems guide

by John Riley THE Royal Navy is to spend £320,000 to make sure that sailors can use computer systems and software easily. It will draw up a set of guidelines so that human

factors can be integrated into the design of large military systems.

Industry will be consulted and stands to gain from the four-year project which is getting underway at Loughborough University. The programme is headed by top Navy psychologist Arthur Gardner, who psychologist Arthur Gardner, who is on secondment to Loughbo-rough's Human Sciences and Advanced Technology Group (Husat) from the Admiralty's Applied Psychology Unit at Teddington, Middlesex.

"It sounds a lot of money," said Gardner, "but that shows how seriously the Navy takes ergonomics. The Navy recognises that human factors cannot just be tagged on at the end of the production cycle, but have to be a facet of the design process from the start."

Gardner was a member of a Navy project to draw up guidelines for physical ergonomics of computer systems some years ago, and the current project aims to completereactions and on total system issues." Gardner said.

ملدًا من المم

The first two years will be devoted to producing guidelines of requirements, drawing on experience from industry, as well as British and foreign armed forces. The second phase will test the guidelines out in practice.

"The Navy recognises that human factors designers are in short supply, so we will also concurrently be designing training courses to ensure a steady supply of them in the future," added Husat was chosen because it has

close links with the computer industry and has already conducted research into ergonomics. Gardner took pains to point out, however, that this was not a re-

search project. "We are just concerned with getting the best ideas and putting them down on paper."

The Navy initiated the programme because "it has been involved with studies of computerised systems and has the biggest human factors research groups of the Armed Forces", said Gardner.



JONES . . . Says the grant will enable him to deliver early.

# "IF I WAS **A PARCEL** PD TRAVEL WITH

XPTOO! If it was up to you, you'd probably prefer to go XP. For then, at least, you could be sure you'd always arrive at your destination on time

XP specialise in the rapid delivery of small parcels (up to 30 kg.) and documents to most parts of Europe, including a fast and reliable customs service.

We guarantee that a parcel collected late in the afternoon will be delivered the next working day in any of over 1.500 towns in the XP delivery net-

XP back up this guarantee through their own offices and their own fleet of cars and aeroplanes in 14 European coun-

XP is completely reliable and often costs less than air freight. If you would like more information, just call Freephone 3738, or complete and post the coupon.

#### VID THE SYSTEM

] ،	A S
1	CAP TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O
į	Please send me the tra-
	small parcels and documents.
	Name:
	Address:
	Postal code:
٠.	City:
Ĺ	Tel No :
'	Rr: XP Express Parcel Systems Ltd. Building 95, Perci- val Way, Luton Airport, Luton Beds.LU2 9PA.
٠	London 01-407 2525
	Luton 0582-489211
	Birminghum 021-771 4272
ļ. '''	Menchester 061-882 3852

Gloucester 0452-856556

Heathrow 01-570 2121

# wins grant tor council automation by George Black A WELSH software firm has won a £413,000 grant to speed up development of programs to solve the

Welsh firm

Jones three years ago and has just turned in its first annual incomed problems of local authorities. BMSL of Swansea has been

In August, 15% of its equity w given the grant under the National Computing Centre's software sidiary of British and Commonwealth Shipping for £250,00 project to automate the functions to inject more cash into the pogramming operation. And Jose already has ambitious designs The scheme could serve to introduce more competition into an take his firm on to the unlist securities market in 12-18 month area traditionally dominated by

BMSL about mounting the soft-The impetus behind BMS: came from ICL's failure to say the difficulties of administrative direct labour organisations of local councils, following reforming legislation by the then Boxing the says Secretary Michael Hesting The government is keen to com-ply with recent Common Market regulations on open tendering in ne public sector. This could incidentally help it to make the cuts in local authority expenditure it so desperately needs to balance the ment Secretary, Michael Heat-tine. BMSL began offering also native solutions to ICL's on a books.
Until now ICL has had things own hardware, as well as @ much its own way, despite an at-tempt by Honeywell to gain a foothold using its own in-house

Since then, the field of load authority computer applicates; has been rapidly widening, to the in housing benefits which we shifted to local authorities from to DHSS, waiting lists, council month mental health, electoral region

and vehicle fleet management.

Jones says the NCC grant of enable the company to deliver these systems to the authorise of these systems to the authorise of the says the best of the says the says that the says the says the says that the says that the says the says that the says the says that the says that the says that the says that the says the says that the says that the says that the says that the says the says that the says that the says that the says that the says the says that the says the says that the says March 1986 - a year carlier the

# Commodore is top There are no surprises in the billeague, small business machine costing from \$1,000 to \$5,000. Dataquest predictably reports the IBM has pushed Apple out of the library of the statement of the library of the library

by George Black
COMMODORE has moved to the top in the international home com-puter market and will have pushed is share up to over 50% by the end of the year, according to the US West Coast business survey organisation, Dataquest.

products scheme, for a 31/2 year

ICL. Sperry is now talking to

ICL's problems with software have so far not allowed its competi-

tors to take business away from it.

Sperry's entry into the field has been delayed by a joint scheme with F International to develop

software which was eventually

ibandoned. Microdata (formerly

local government installations.

BMSL, which looks as if it

known as CMC) has a number

the cash-starved councils.

ware on its mainframes

Commodore, sometimes thought of as the least fashionable of the micro makers, has in fact improved its position since 1982 when it had only a 45% slice in terms of revenue. That income was generated from a notably lower percentage of units sold, indicating that Commodore was justified in its dramatic price-cutting exercise. The figures refer to machines priced below \$1,000.

Commodore seems to be gainng and opening a gap," said a Dataquest spokesman in Cuper-ino, California. "Its nearest rival is Texas Instruments, but that is not doing nearly so well."

Texas's share is likely to drop from 26% to 20% by the end of the year and the number three in the league, Atari, will also see its slice cut down from 12%. Times and Tandy were described by the Dataquest spokesman as "minor players" in the home computer section.

IBM and Apple were running neck and neck with about 27% of the market each in dollar tems the end of 1982. Since then sha slipped alightly, as said Apple II and Apple III and have been hit by the advanced seemingly all-powerful IBM which will have gained 34% by

limelight this year.

The current field leader in the UK, ACT's Sirius, does not be ture in the worldwide table.

10%, while Hewlett-Packet in the Making steady progress from the 10% in fourth place. Good is year's number four, the and British Osborne.

British Osborne.

Dataquest foresees enomes expansion for the whole more business in the next four part business in the next four part of the market for hardware part under \$1,000, this year rains \$733 million, will grow in \$50 billion by 1987 — or from 28 million to 7.8 million units. It whole personal computer stay whole personal computer stay should hit \$20 billion in 1988.

#### Retailer makes world deal

by Philip Hunter COMPUTERLAND, the world's biggest computer retailing group, has struck a worldwide \$50 million deal with the UK arm of Canadian Bytec to bring the Hyperion 16-bit portable micro into its product Bytec will supply 1,000 IBM-compatible machines before the end of the year, and Computerland

says it expects to sell one Hypers for every four IBM Persons Com-

puters.
The European end of the let was tied up by UK subsidiary by the Gulfutream. This breds through into a worldwide unit is just the first of a seriet of and marketing, developments, Bytes Gulfutream minaging for tor George MacFirlane.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

French lead the

collaboration fad The UK companies are GEC, Plessey and Racal. GEC and Plessey both make System X. Racal has no switching products, but has

UK companies through its CIT-Alcatel telecommunications sub-sidiary. It is looking for collaboraexpressed a strong interest in the french PTT with digital switching technology, while gaining access to new markets on the basis of recipliberalised telecommunications environment and has formed partnerships with US companies to enter the cellular radio and cable television markets.

A growing number of collaborations of various kinds are being agreed between companies with rocation between countries.

The company is also talking to the Germans — the government would only want one alternative technology — but believes that the complementary skills as traditional telecommunications markets are symbiosis between Siemens and opened to outsiders and the pace of the Bundespost will make agree-ment difficult, a company change hots up. CGE and Thomson-CSF recently merged their telecommuni-

IBM's showcase

The French industry minister recently called for European collaboration and reciprocal procurement in telecommunications, and the EEC Council of Ministers is considering plans for harmonising

veloped in the UK was one of the

stars of the "technology cube" showcase on top of IBM's stand at

hogs the limelight Another prototype, the Vision system, showed a video disc being

ons interests into one company

so as to gain the size and the de-

velopment resources they decided

were necessary to face the still in-

ternational competition coming

from companies such as AT&T,

touch screen and speech The device, on electrochromic panel on a single 20 by 23 nm recognition to enter command and speech synthesis as output. The company also aunounced that it had produced a 512Kbit silicon chip, is a potentially cheap alternative to the cathode ray tube.

search centre in the UK, it gener-288Kbit chips regularly. A major attraction on the stand was the first public showing of the ates a 320 by 300 picture element image with an eight-level grey scale by causing dots of electrolyt token passing ring the company proposed early last year as a local area network standard. But there to change from a colourless state to purple when a voltage is applied to was still no hint of when it might

techniques ("cleverly applied", according to one of the development team). The definition is crisp and the main limitation on how much it can be enlarged is the amount of heat that has to be re-moved as a result of illuminating

It would also be possible to use the same principle to make colour displays by using electrolytes that turned red, green and blue under different voltages, but the de-velopment has yet to be taken this

Other prototypes in IBM's showcase included an intelligent telephone designed for executives that is controlled from a touch-sensages into memory, or to transmit directory, a calendar, a calculator logic in the box.

Developed at IBM's Hursley re- RAM chip experimentally, and

the elements on the chip's surface.

The image is enlarged and projected for viewing onto a screen using conventional projection

The image is applicate.

Was still no hint of go on the market.

In contrast to F every effort is made to avoid having connectors or active compo nents between any two stations on the network, the IBM token ring cable is full of places where continuity can be broken. But the net-work is protected from being disrupted by bad contact or by

damage to any part of the cable be the ease with which individual sec tions can be reconfigured to bypas The reconfiguring is done in the

"wiring concentrator", a device that appears to add enormous complexity to what should be a simple logical ring. But it is here that the key to the system's flexibility and resilience lies, because the ring runs out to each station and back sitive VDU. The screen can be to the concentrator box, enabling used to hand write notes and mes- the station to be bypassed or re-



IBM, although both companies say

Telecom 83, the four-yearly world telecommunications show, attracted 650 exhibitors. Donald Kennett reports

they are nowhere near an agree-ment (see page 3). IBM and British Telecom have also had talks believed to centre on network management, but which have yet to result in an official announcement. The AT&T and Philips joint

venture made its public debut at Telecom 83, reaffirming its plan to adapt AT&T's 5-ESS switch to international requirements, before going on to develop products locally for client countries. Northern Telecom and Digital

Equipment announced that they were continuing to work together on interface standards. A new agreement has been reached to enhance the X25 interface between DEC's VAX/VMS superminis and



The Duke of Kent, who is vice chairman of the British Overseas Trade Board. toured the UK stand, where 60 companies were exhibiting with the support of the Board. He is seen here after being conducted round the exhibition by STC

#### **Nippon** draws the crowds

NIPPON Electric drew large crowds as it demonstrated the progress it was making towards the

tion by machine.

NEC claims to have introduced the world's first connected speech

The demonstration at Telecom 83 involved two speakers having a conversation in Japanese and English, and then in Spanish and English, with the machine doing the interpreting. The conversation took place at near-normal speaking speeds, but they involved limited vocabularies of only 150 words and

The equipment used included the DP-200 connected speech re-cogniser and recorded voice synthesiser, with the translation in between being carried out by dynamic programming routines run-ning on an NEC APC advanced

personal computer.
The company has been using the DP-2000 for about two years it data entry, stock control and inspection applications.

# We sell what you thought you could never buy

Your executive time is a highly-priced commodity. But are you making the best

Our new TRIFID Software System is designed to help you do just that. Developed by ourselves for the better management of our own operations, it provides the optimum route for effective business planning and control. We believe it to be the most comprehensive, most flexible real-time package ever.

Designed by users for users, it contains more displays, more management control information and more user-friendly features than any

other similarly-based applications package.

To be technical, TRIFID is aimed at the latest generation of mini, supermini and small mainframe computers running on the simple, but highly advanced, PICK operating system. That includes the IBM Series 1 and IBM 43XX range, of course.

To be practical, that means that for the first time ever, you really can buy yourselves more time to manage the business.



WOODSIDE PARK, SOMERFORD BOOTHS, CONGLETON, CHESHIRE, TELEPHONE, CONGLETON (02602) 78344 TELEX. 665081

# **COMPANY NEWS**

#### Sperry profit disappoints, despite rise

SPERRY'S results for the quarter ending September 30 follow the trend set by mainframe rivals Honeywell and Burroughs, with profits well up, but still poor in relation to turnover. The profit was \$31.1 million on turnover of \$1.24 billion, compared with \$9 million on turnover of \$1.18 billion for the same quarter last year. The computer division reported a

#### Fujitsu does well

JAPAN'S biggest computer increased its prolits and sales for the six months ending September 30. Turnover was up nearly 20% on the same period last year, at about £1.2 billion at current ex-change rates, while profits rose 12% to £90 million. The informa-tion processing division, which sells mini and mainframe compu-ters, also increased its turnover by about 20% to £800 million.

#### Sweden plans

SWEDEN has announced a five-year, 160 million development plan for microprocessors to end the present dependence on imports, which meet 80% of the country's needs. Private industry will be asked to put up about £15

#### Cray falls slightly

CRAY Research has reported a slight drop in net profits, falling from \$6.83 to \$6.73 million, for the first three quarters of 1983, despite a growth in turnover, which rose from \$78.5 million to \$86.9 million. The explanation is that the company took 20% off the price of its X-MP top range supercomputer last nuturn.

#### Takeover bid?

MICRO Business Systems, which supplies and maintains computer terminals, could soon be making an acquisition with the cash it raised from its floration on the unlisted securities market last November. The company is talking with the privately owned, Hull-based Alvarence Computer. with the privately owned, Hull-based Alveronic Computer Systems, and may soon make a ment (DEC), Data General's arch

Pearson Williams

(0276)66223

**Cheadle Heath Division** 

# Shelton opens a London factory

by Philip Hunter SHELTON Instruments has opened a factory in Islington, North London, for the final assembly of its Sig/Net range of

Founder and managing director Chris Shelton said that the company was now concentrating on nulti-user, micro-based systems and would unveil its first 16-bit system at the Compec exhibition

The main existing money earner sthe Sig/Net 2, which is likely to run an operating system called

Shelton aims to tap the market for inicro-based systems that are bigger than the standalone IBM Personal Computer, but cheaper and less powerful than the 32:16 multi-user micros like the Fortune. A Sig/Net 2 system for three users with four micros, including a file server and a 30-Mbyte Winchester drive, costs £4,500, ex-

multi-processor version of the CP/M operating system. But next year Shelton hopes to offer IBM compatibility, when Microsoft brings out a multi-processing ver-



SHELTON . . . "Company will unveil 16-bit at Compec,"

# Wang Image computer causes optimistic ripple

2,000 machines, and has orders for

1,000 more. It took a stand at the

recent Sicob show in Paris to make

contact with French distributors.

Shelton says he hopes to export

1.000 machines a year to France.

Concurrent CP/M.

by John Riley
Wang's share price up by \$5 to
\$3844, although it has now settled
back to around \$33.
The novelty of the Professional
Image Computer, which will be
Stock Exchange recently. It took

Wang's share price up by \$5 to
\$3844, although it has now settled
back to around \$33.
The novelty of the Professional
Image Computer, which will be
available in the US in February

Wang's share price up by \$5 to
\$3844, although it has now settled
back to around \$33.

The novelty of the Professional
Images.

Wang's share price up by \$5 to
\$3844, although it has now settled
back to around \$33.

Wang's share price up by \$5 to
that can merge any complex image
into a text stream, and can manipulate, store and print out those
images.

Wang expects interest from

company last week announced its

Turnover was up too, from \$252 million to \$272 million, and the share price rose from 6714 to 711/2

The improvement came just in

rival in the mini-making stakes,

CONSIDERING RELOCATION BUT LACKING IN DIRECTION?

TO BE LET

DEBENHAM TEWSON & CHINNOCKS

01-408 1161

best results for years

by Philip Hunter
WALL STREET gave Data General a gentle pat on the back as the company less untelliged by the still ahead of Data General's

best quarterly results for three years. Profits soared to \$10.7 milthe company of \$56 million.
The main reason for DEC's de-

lion for the fourth quarter ending
September 24, from a paltry
\$580,000 for the same period last

Data General chalks up Amdahl has

at \$15.8 million, but 72% down on

Dealers have been finding that people faced with a choice between the IBM PC and a DEC model almost invariably opt for IBM.

DEC has had other problems as

well. Extensions to the Vax range

have been delayed, and the com-

pany was forced in the spring to scrap development of its Jupiter mainframe, supposed to be the successor to the DEC 20.

tered the low end of the mainframe market by extending its 32-bit mini range, the Eclipse MV 10000.

LRNIST OWERS

AND WILLIAMS

01-629 8386

Meanwhile Data General has en-

images. Wang expects interest from

spectacular

The improving results enabled the company to raise \$50 million from investors in June to pay off bank overdrafts and boost the mar-

Since then, sales have increased further. There are signs, however,

that profits may have reached a ceiling, with IBM cutting the price of its 3080 range by between 14% and 20%. Amdahl has followed

swiftly with price cuts of between 15% and 20%, while National Ad-vanced Systems, another plug-compatible maker, simply said

that it would maintain a 20% price/performance advantage over

Amdahi recently made its 50th

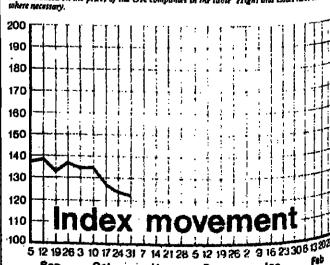
particularly from the insurance in-

tised A4 sized page. Therefore, 1 10-Mbyte disc would store abox The system needs 512 Kbytes of

#### SHARES TABLE

The shares table, which is specially compiled for Computer Weekly, she selected computer companies that reflect the state of the computer industry.

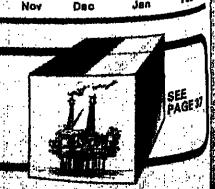
The contraction	DNO 28 14-41			100ME 172 D7					CHINGS-U	
recovery	Per	100	Lenden Stock Ex-hange	1'u	14.0	•		US Stock		•
recovery		83	Simil	Price	Cryp	199		Stock	Prize	CO
by Philip Hunter	14:gh	277	Alunous outly (30hr)	7,71			15/3	Amulahi	1731	<u></u>
AMDAHL, one of the largest	645 293	740 745	Altingworth (10p) ACT (App Card) (20p) Altertor Crarge (10p)	330		29 (4)	40.4	Apple inc	21	
suppliers of IBM plug-compatible	RH	l ∡i	H Hos Kent (25p) Chubb (20p)	203	. , , ,	67.4	* 1	Buttaughs	31:	- 1
mainframes, has made a speciacu-	193 176	174	Cola Briotic (25a)	139	. 14	} ;!(	vi '	Comp Auta Comp Scances	1.3	- 3
lar recovery from the doldrums of	400 250 253 665	152	CASE (70p)	J&0 27N	: 20	1413	10.7			
1982. Turnover for the third quar-	753 665	173 670	Listabiseero (Still List to Hure (25til)	17A 1-70	,,	6	1) (4 41	Cray Hospaich Data Cjargraf	1 55%	1:8
ter doubled to \$200 million from	7/8 589 748 62 63 3/6 526	284 411	Latel (25p)	100	13	27.3	18 14	Date of a city	27.61.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00	اي : يا
\$100 million in the same period	748	183	GEC (Bp) 904 (28p)	186		l di i	21,2	tion Date by 0		- 19
last year, and net profits surged	.65	43	K878)Fiazus (10s)	냃	À	184	1034	Church	70)	- 0
from the negligible \$630,000 to	237E	2/6 2/0 130	Kode Int (20-p) Menus (10-p)	210 440	ņ	44	30	Harris	36%	: 5
\$13.7 million.	100 1/90	130	Multipad (25p) Normal (1961) (\$4105)	1.00	111	1/8/4	(A) (U) 4	Haragene <sup>2</sup>	172	, yu
President John Lewis attributes	7700 370	707	North Lists	4176	111	11366	64.7	IBM	1.76	- 1
the grant results to a prompt !-	123H	710	Chira & Finct (26p) Chiraga Langual (30)	716 1038	r.c	775	4	Military (Allahamat D)	8275 261	
the good results to a growth in	24A 60	1/6	Pleases (254) Opest Aum (194)	127	: 0	146	19	Maymul Assal	3613 14 813	
volume shipments of new proces-	267 320 510	184 725	Flac at Elect (25g) Star County (10g)	/57 /85	. 0	19	9 67		2/2	. "
sors, storage and communications	610	376	frysterns (Jes (10µ1	1400		144	70.4	National Senio		1:3
products,	727 619	418	Tulomotive top) Thom & Mi (2Ap) Us & T (5Op)	537	: 4	30 7	24	NCII Dort-o-Einier	30	-8
Last year's poor results were	177	120	1 United Leasing (20p)	120	- 4	30 7 22 2	11.7	frinte Reptach	Ž.	: .
caused by technical problems with	118	104	Unitered Securities	104		47 7	16 V	Banal Books Cump	1 150	-1.
the latest model in the company's	128 130 180	76	Bus Comp (10μ) CPU (6μ)	1 15 1		33.2	16.1	Ligrage Forh	1	<u>- </u> 別
580 range, which is compatible	180	1 116	Canada (Cafiiio)	110	. 3	334	34 4	landem landy	15 R 16 R 16 R 16 R 10 R 10 R	1.3
with IBM's 308X and 4300 ranges	510 276	145	E FAMIDACK (10c)	262	- : ā	171	106 4		1335	
of mainframes. The 58/60, which	314	125	Invn Bus Sys (10p) Int europe Tech (20p)	140	- 3	4517 4517	37 7 9 7	Wang Lab B	1017	
was then delayed six months, is	314 215 84 85 300 525 640 445	158 27 70 160 205 265 210	JBD (Se) MM 1 (Sp)	35		''	9.7	Witt	1 "	ıl
now raking in the cash.	300	160	I Memory Compublication)	270 575	. 10	1 1	١.,		1 1	1 1
Amdahl's recovery began in the	640	265	Micro Rus (10p) Micro Focus (10p)	546	· 25	1 1			1	i I
fourth quarter of 1982, when there	227	125	Microgen (100) Miles 33 (10p)	120		1 1			1	il
was a net profit of \$2.7 million.	227 84 240 215	125 33 158 170	Mnamos (10p) NMW (C1)	540 290 125 187 210	•	1	!		1	1
The first quarter of 1983 brought	216	170	Heat Time (Sp)	216	3	1 1			1 1	
the figure to \$7 million, and the	120	81 96 78	Raife & Noten (106) ScanDate (100)	117		1 1			1 1	1 [
second quarter to \$13 million.	96 80	7B 63	Tech for Bus ness (10p) Trident Comp (10p)	100 63 63					1	
Profit for the first nine months	107	65	Zyget Dyn (50)	37	2	L				
of 1983 was \$27.6 million on	The tab	le shou	us the closing prices u	n Lond	on on F	nday a	nd w	America on The	esday.	The bland
turnover of \$552 million, com-				K com	panies u	s ike ta	64 II	light and Loses h	MIN IM	d H
pared with \$4.1 million on \$316	where no	ecossar,	у.	•				-		
million for the first three quarters	200 -		Y						17	بمسب
of last year.	200	11		- [ · F ·	1.	:   1	,	7 !   1   1	11	in



**FERRANTI** Selling technology

ENERGY MANAGEMENT

sale in the UK.



# Troubled Victor unveils

lowed up the announcement of its financial problems with the launch of a machine claimed to be the world's most powerful portable microcomputer. But the US firm's Microsoft's MS-DOS operating main outlet, UK distributor Applied Computer Techniques (ACT), has said it will not take on the product until Victor's problems are sorted out.

"immediate success" at the exhibi-tion. "The use of MS-DOS means Victor's management has brought in a consultant to look at the company's troubles. The previous week, Victor had sus-Tepper said production would start in the middle of November. But Ed Sherman, chairman of ACT (UK), part of the Applied Computer Techniques group, said: "We might take the Vicki but pended trading of its shares after hey halved in value in a few days, then negotiated a new agreement with its bank and its main shareholder, industrial products group

The new computer, called the Vicki, was launched into the German and Austrian markets at the Systems exhibition in Munich. A US launch is expected at the end of next month and the product will be introduced into other countries

gradually.
The Vicki is a 16-bit computer

IBM link is praised

by Keith Holder REACTIONS to IBM's announcement of a Personal Computer mainframe link range from admi-ration and surprise to outright

Manufacturers of business computers and compatible terminals have been quick to realise that IBM is making a serious bid to clean up the workstation market.
"It is the most significant thing IBM have come up with said Gwen Thompson, general manager of the Yankee the 3270 PC will hit turers of compatible micro manufacture major threat to sales.

group's UK headquarters.
"It confirms their pincer
strategy for the market," she went

uses the slower 8088. The Vicki has 256K of memory, two 1.2-

system. Victor's general manager

in Germany, Jurgen Tepper, said this accounted for the machine's

not until Victor sorts itself out."

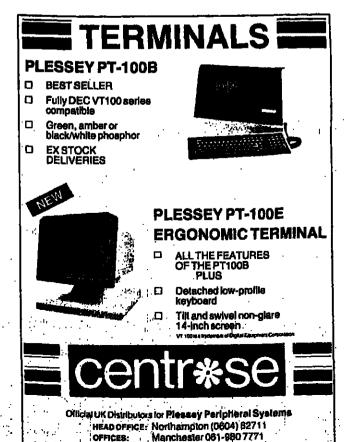
ACT takes 40% of Victor's out-

put but has started doing big busi-ness with its own new Apricot microcomputer, which it builds in

overlap between the Apricot, the Sirlus and the Vicki but no direct

"In the past, people have been aware of the pincer descending from the top, now they can see one coming up from the bottom a

Industry commentators from both sides of the Atlantic say the the 3270 PC will hit both manufacture turers of compatible terminals and micro manufacturers, posing



Ascot 0990 23491



SHERMAN ... "Victor must sort itself out."

# Xerox to sell portables in US

by John Riley XEROX announced its entry into the portable microcomputer mar-ket this month with the US launch of its 1800 Series of "on-the-road-

The company is not manufac-turing the products itself, but it has close associations with Sunrise Systems of Dallas, which does manufacture them. According to a US spokesman, Xerox has an "equity position" in Sunrise, and the company consists of former Xerox employees who developed the machines when working for

There are two main products in the 1800 line: eight-bit 1810 porta-ble microcomputer, based around a National Semiconductor NS800 chip, which weighs 5lb; and a heavier 16-bit 1850 micro, with dual Intel 8088 and Zilog Z80A

Both offer the businessman an extensive box of tricks that include an alarm clock, appointment calender, four-function calculator, teletypewriter, text editor and built-in modem.

puter market," says Dwight Ryan, president of Xerox Business Systems Group, "and we believe that the portable computer is a natural extension of our personal computer product line.

Ryan sees briefcase size micros the "fastest growing segment" of the micro market.
The 1810 machine, which costs

\$2,195, offers 64 Kbytes'/RAM costs \$2,495, and has 128 Kbytes of RAM, expandable to 512 Kbytes, and supports two 500 Kbytes floppy discs: it is also IBM Personal Computer compatible, ecording to Xerox.

Both machines will be available in the US this December. A spokesman was not able to reveal target sales figures or to confirm when the products will be available

Xerox will be selling the 1800 range both through retail outlets and by mail order.

# "HELLO. I'M ORION. LET'S GET TOGETHER AT IBS, NEC BIRMINGHAM, 18/26 OCTOBER."



"Why should we?"

"Because I have a lot more to offer than you know."

"Such as?"

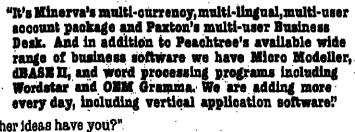
"An expansible memory up to 896K, vertical screens, enormous storage ....?

"Hold on. Are you on speaking terms with other computers?"

"I will talk to anyone - other Orions, IBM and ICL mainframes; and I can link to information systems such as Viewdata (your electronic newspaper) and Telecom Gold so that between us we can send your mail electronically and telex 'while you work."

"The press keep writing about how quick you are."

"They say I am the fastest micro in town and what's more I'm keeping ahead of the herd by being able to offer you a low cost multi-user system with some exciting new software?



"What other ideas have you?"

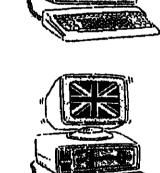
"For sure, with the Orion I.D.E.A.S. Relational Data Base we can create solutions to complex business problems at a fraction of the time achieved by other software tools?

"I must say you sound almost human. How can we get together?"

"Simple, come to IBS on 18-26 October. You will find me on Stand 120/138?

If you're interested and can't make it, put your business card in the post, or write to the address below.











ORION, Office and Electronic Machines PLC, 140/154 Borough High Street, London SEI 1LH. Tel: 01-407 5191.

#### SOFTWARE FILE

#### **South Africa** offers project management system to UK

A PROJECT management system developed in South Africa is to be launched in this matter in competition with the highly successful Artemis from Metier.

The system belongs to Critical Path Planning Services, which has set up shop at Crawley in Sussex. The software was developed in South Africa by Dan Beattie and Alan Fleischmann and is used there by around 40 firms, including Unilever and the mining organisation, Anglo-American.

Like Artemis it runs on Hewlett-Packard hardware and there are no plans to adapt it to anything

The package draws on Beattie's experience with the engineering firm, Foster Wheeler, in Johan-nesburg, where he was senior planning engineer. He has come over to the UK to promote the South Africa to look after the

The field leader, Metier, has claims Critical Path Planning Serbuilt a strong reputation, achieving revenue of \$37.5 million vices will be able to offer better software for very much less.



BEATTIE . . . "Metier has had things too easy."

worldwide last year, with over 300 installations. But Beattle feels that Metier has had things too easy for lack of serious competition. He

Users have had to choose be-tween micro spreadsheets which just can't do the job or bells-andwhistles systems which are far too expensive, he argues. His next step will be to appoint European distri-

# Scanner edges on fifth generation

are overpriced.

by Claire Gooding and we see enormous possibili-FIFTH generation techniques ties," said Inn Trail, senior consulhave come closer to commercial reality with the launch of SDL's database scanner, TSIP.

TSIP is a multi-user, interactive information retrieval system, which can search huge databases at very high speed. Unlike ICL's CAFS retrieval system, it needs no extra hardware for pre-processing of queries. Instead it uses data-driven software - techniques akin to the "dataflow" methods used in lifth generation projects.

The TSIP system can retrieve text by sentence, paragraph, section, document or groups of documents, depending on what the user defines as a "record".

Like CAFS, TSIP does away with the need for clumsy indexes,

and makes it possible to scan one database or several at extremely high speed. SDL quotes 1/2 Megabyte a second as standard search "It's a rapidly expanding market

tant in SDL's Government

Its speed is the main advantage offered by TSIP over the otherten Systems Group, "At present the market has been suppressed by the retrieval programs. It achieves his by building a specific "intelligen" search program out of each quey, rather than using a general-pu-pose, and therefore slow, remeal fact that other products in the area SDL is selling the system at pre-sent operational only on Digital Equipment's Vax mainfrances.

"What it does is to take the Trail does not see CAFS as a query in real time and compile in direct competitor to TSIP. "CAFS is a DBMS accelerator, providing into a machine-code search program", explained Hebden. 🕆 high performance on large data-bases. TSIP is really for more generates an optimum search program and then reads the day-base off the disc using the sophisticated and complex text re-

TSIP is selling for £9,500 - not cheap, says Trail, but considerably less than most products doing a The data-driven approach means that the data itself "drive" the program, and in some one TSIP can scan more database characters than the computer can eaof R&D in the Government

Systems Group, is cagey about the SIDL's future plans for TSIP is amount of time and money TSIP has used in development. There are plans to capitalise on TSIP by board" micro to provide a host-in-

## Comshare brings in foreign versions US bureau Comshare is introduc-

ing its successful financial nodelling programms into Europe

Colin Hebden, SDL's manager

in foreign language versions. The move marks a significant departure from the traditional ap-proach of English-language appli-cations authors who, like tourists, have generally expected foreigners to make the effort of under-

standing them.
But Comshare has calculated that the French and German markets will form such an important area for expanding its business that it has commissioned translations by a small company from Hastemere in Surrey.

The translator is ST&R (Soft-ware Translation and Research) set up by Ray Todd, a former Comshare employee and previously with Peachtree and Cincom. He has put together a team of six and plans to expand that number to 20 by the middle of next year.

Comshare is his main client so far, but he says he is talking to several well known names in the software industry. He is currently considering Spanish, Italian and

Todd's first undertaking was a translation of Comshare's micro financial suites, Masterplanner and Plannercalc, which is now complete and due for launch. Now the company is working on French and German front-ends to the successful mainframe system. Wizard, which will be introduced on a modular basis from the begin-ning of 1984.

Wizard, which amount to 300,000 lines of code, was written for Comshare by its Briush staff at Wakefield, Leicester and London TODD . . Considering.

According to European marketing director James Cherrill, sales at mow running at £1 million a qualter — but the rapidly mauning huropean market remains larger

Comstare believes the only way to make un impression on it is to meet it on its own terms.

Todd comments: "French ver sions have proved quite straightforward to do, but German has thrown up some unexpected problems. For instance, the words being much longer, you therefore need two-line error messages isstead of one. And that can mean major changes.'



GSX is the Digital Research

The results are full graphics

software engineering solution that takes the graphics implementation out

device independence and applications

portability to a wide and widening

systems. A suddenly open door for

software developers to create the

applications end-users want — easily.

All systems go
GSX is designed for
Integration into all Digital Research's

possibilities for graphics enter a new

IBM's Personal Computer DOS and to

running under Microsoft's MS-DOS for

the manufacturers of computers

similar in-system integration. Within the last year, a

growing number of major

It is now also available for

own CP/M family of operating

Concurrent CP/M where the

systems, including multitasking

market across all major operating

of the language and puts it where it belongs, in the personal computer's

operating system.

quickly and profitably.

#### "It must be done by Friday!" You are under pressure and menus are there purely to help you you can't find the - not to hold you up. information to get You can switch the job done. Where from job to job just as you

is it? You could spend half the day looking for it. And still not find it. So you just give up and start all over again. This is crazy. There's a computer in the shop down the road or in the next office which ought to be able to help, but can't - simply because you don't know how to make it work.

At least, not until Friday! With Friday you can use that computer and forget all about programming Friday will take careofeverything. FILES REPORTS DIARY MAILINGS and much more. Whatever it is you need to know - how well

sales are going, what the stock, levels look like, who owes you money, how much you have in the bank, whose salary is up for review -Friday can tell you in seconds. Produce reports instantly to a standard easily good enough to impress the board.

But Friday isn't only fast and versatile. It's designed for people who have never used a computer before. Its documentation, described as a model for the software industry, includes an introduction to micro computing. Friday is completely menu driven, with lots of prompts to guide you through the job you are doing. The

For the name of your nearest dealer contact ASHTON-TATE distributors: (Pulsar) 021-454 8585 ACT [Pulsar] 021-454 8585
Arbel Ltd. [0603] 39381
Encotel Systems 01-680 6040
Ferrari Software 01-751 5791
Midlectron [Belper] 6811
Pete & Pam (0706) 227011
Soft Option (0476) 860171
Software Ltd. 01-833 1173/6
Tamsys [Windsor] 56747
Tradesoft 01-627 1800
Xitan Systems [0703] 334711

always have.

Only now you

don't have to

anside down.

turn your desk

Invest half

an hour with Friday

and you will be amazed

at the return. Just visit

your Ashton-Tate dealer

and he will demonstrate how

to get it done by Friday.

Supported by: Ashton-Tate (UK) Limited,
Cofferidge Close, Stony Stratford, MK11 1BY.
Friday is one of the quality fange of products which include differe II.
The Fridancial Planner and Strategies, all departered undersurbs of Ashton-Tage

ASHTON TATE

DEC bureau expands

by Claire Gooding
A FLEXIBLE distribution package is paving the way for Rolfe & Nolan to become a software supplier. Rolfe & Nolan, best known for its Digital Equipment-based bureau service, is taking the plunge into third-party software business with its sales order processing system.

processing system.

The distribution package is based around Pioneer's Command software and uses a central database to supply central control over file maintenance and reports. This

makes the system easier to make tain, 28 well as making it possible to tailor it to individual require

The modules available includes a sales order processing, analysis bill of materials processing material requirements planting and contract costing. The system is available online and batch, with multi-company: facilities if required; and has been tailored for DEC PDP-11, RSTS, CTS 50

Software File is compiled by George Black

# Draw your own conclusions.

The Microsoft alternative to all this has been to embed a device dependent graphics implementation in the language—their own GW-BASIC. That's doing the

implementation job at the wrong level. Or asking the horse to push the cart. Using GW-BASIC can inhibit

the portability of your graphics applications. The language itself must dditionally be specifically implemented on each of your target machines. Now GSX has freed the

software developer's hand to bring the Virtual Device Interface to the graphics that computer users need to the marketplace as quickly and Plotters, matrix printers. profitably as non-graphics laser printers and ink jet plotters by Hewlett Packard, Houston applications have always got there. And in the language the software Instruments, Epson, Calcomp, developer chooses. Printronix and most other popular Digital Research has over 12 peripheral manufacturers. joysticks. mice, trackballs, digitisers. They can all be readily placed under GSX

Digital Research has GSX

other compa

created and a growing number of end-

users have been delighted to discover that there is an effective graphics

application developers bring the power

quickly and easily, and to enable the

aspect of GSX is its drive-anything

ability. It presents an ANSI standard

And this is suddenly

possible because that control comes

from a graphics interface in the

distribution of GSX on the application

And now, there is GSX Tool

Perhaps the most important

choice for their machines at last.

Kit, specifically designed to help

of graphics to their applications,

disk itself.

program.

control.

Graphics. The

hasnt

months experience delivering proven high performance GSX graphics. establishing the standard for the industry and continuously enhancing the technology.

Will Microsoft follow this lead?

GSX provides your computer with Immediate access to a broad range of graphics peripherals and to a growing list of graphics applications. GSX provides you with the leading edge in graphics.

GSX Graphics is part of a family of compatible and upwardly progressive operating systems and high performance software development tools that sets the industry standards and is accessed by 900 OEMs, 6,000 software developers and 1.5 million end-úsers.

GSX, your open door to graphics.

# **Systematically Better**

operating system itself, not from manufacturers have taken up the GSX outside. option, a growing number of exciting Shipping now. Digital Research 16-bit operating systems are shipping now on over 100 top microcomputers. Including IBM, Sirius, ICL, Texas instruments, Olivetti, ACT, Hewlett Packard, Fujitsµ, Bull Systems, Siemens, DEC, Altos, Televideo, Future Technology Systems, Future Computers, Olympia, NEC. THE LOGO AND NAMES OF DIGITAL RESEARCH PRODUCTS ARE EITHER TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL RESEARCHING \$1983, DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. Digital Research (UK) Limited, Oxford House, Oxford Street, Newbury, Berkshire RG13.1B

# Invite the users to

# the third party

ance companies to come into the limelight, drop their low profile. and start to make the industry aware of their existence.

Users must be told of the 25% cost savings over original manufacthe freedom to install any mix of hardware they want on contracting the services of a third party main-

tenance company.

As important is that when third party company takes over the responsibility of servicing an installation, it is primarily consmooth operation of hardware, regardless of its source, continues without any hiccups.

To this end, preventive main-tenance is higher on the third party company's list of priorities than remedial maintenance. The prime

Although commerce is increasingly aware, the public sector is slow to respond

objective is to provide users with optimum computing performance

which in turn increases systems availability and response time. Not for the third party mainten-ance company is much rubbing of hands when a machine fails, because it sees an opportunity to sell the user a more powerful piece of key to its service and maintenance is what it supplies. And it has to be the best maintenance available

That is the business.

The computer industry is constantly promoting price and slash performance benefits of plug compatible hardware. Consequently, more and more companies have changed to PCM and mixed

But what happens when a machine fails, affecting a whole range of peripherals? Valuable time and money is tost tracking down each manufacturer and once that has been achieved there is no guarantee that engineers will arrive on site quickly, or indeed, have the

required spare parts.

The third party maintenance company is a different proposition. One phone call and the entire

But don't think these engineers only respond to frantic calls for help after a catastrophe. The ser-

IT'S time for third party mainten- vices provided by these companies are much more sophisticated than a "dial-a-disaster" strategy.

The initial research undertake is extremely thorough. First, a detailed plan is drawn up for each site; then every installation is sur-veyed individually; and finally, the condition of hardware is assessed, which it operates.

Third party engineers under stand that the maintenance is not skin deep. It is not the symptoms that should be treated but the cause. Often installations operate less than efficiently, and users are not aware that a piece of hardware of Paradyne's future European may be affecting the throughput of their entire installation, and so

But the independent maintenance audits carried out by third party companies have the freedom to define the conditions and ser-viceability of all hardware, whatever the mix, and to identify potential problems objectively.

Direct cost savings of up to 25% on maintenance charges, optimum performance, freedom of hardware choice, a single maintenance source, maintenance programmes to suit each installation, independent maintenance audits and no geographical limits — all these allow users to regard third party maintenance companies as their

Although commerce is become ing increasingly aware of the bene-fits, the public sector is slow to respond. Whilst there is plenty of evidence of the number of local authorities which have signed up with third party firms in continen tal Europe, how many suci authorities have seen the advantages in the UK? None.

More to the point, UK local authorities do not seem to be interested in taking the mixed hardware experience and cost effective services provided by such

In the USA, third party main-tenance services are well-established and accepted by manufacturers and users alike. Customers have realised the full benefits of cost saving and dedicated profes-

Is it only a matter of time before the State-side companies wake up and realise the potential in Burope? Come on lads, it's about time you started to make a noise about your service, and not roat

Stuart Peel

#### 10 YEARS AGO■

FROM COMPUTER WEEKLY OF NOVEMBER 1, 1973: Univac won the multi-million pound contract to supply the Russian state airline, Aeroflot, with a seat reservation system . . . Digico's 16V was chosen for the business system developed in the UK by Melcom System (UK), a subsidiary of Mitsubishi . . . IBM's share of the UK market exceeded ICL's by 38.4% to 34.7% — total installed base value of the market was nearly £950 million . . . The average salary for data processing managers reached £4,679; a 10% increase over the year.



# How to run a company and a marathon at once

beginning of a busy European fact-finding visit, straight after a long vould do so at the age of 56.

But that was a short run for marathon runner Bob Wiggins, president and chief executive of Paradyne, the Florida-based data communications company. Only the quadrennial Telecom Show in Geneva kept him out of this year's New York marathon, which he has completed in under four hours. He compensated with a 20-mile run around London on that day.

#### by John Rilev

Wiggins took advantage of the

After spending 13 years in product development, sales and mar-keting with IBM - "there wasn't much there in the way of communications at the time" - Wiggins moved to the data communications company, GTE, where he ran a communications division.

He moved to Paradyne in 1974 as president and chief executive, a position he has held ever since. "When staff come along for promotion I tell them that I naven't had a promotion in nine years, and am still in the same job," he quips.

Wiggins turned the then ailing Paradyne round from losing \$31/2 million a year to its current turnover of \$207 million and \$26.9 illion net profit.

Wiggins wants to increase the mount of business Paradyne has outside the US to about 40% of the company's turnover. It is currently

The company has been selling its IBM compatible communications devices around the world largely through distributors, and Wiggins now aims to sell more



directly, particularly to PTTs and

"We do give more than token support to international co-operation," he says, "and we will enter into partnerships to use good ideas we find abroad."

Paradyne has a special, longstanding relationship with the British data communications comgany, Case, whereby Case builds Paradyne circuit boards into its own equipment and Paradyne manufactures Case's DCX

switching multiplexers under

Paradyne also has a similar ar-rangement with the French company, Sesa, with private packet switching networks. Wiggins has managed to break

I forida in good time for the British American marathon at Tampa or November 20, which Paradynt helps to sponsor, "We had 72 into the Japanese market successfully. He started off using teams of businessmen competing Nippon Electric as Paradyne's distributor, and helped Nippon develop its 9,600 bits/sec moderns.

in it last year for the Corporation Cup and we raised \$13,000 for the local hospital."

able to sell diagnostic devices to the Japanese PTT, because the Japanese

panese regard their lines as being so good that it would be impolise

for us to tell them their lines might not be functioning properly. But

Wiggins regards Japan as a sound long term market. "You

have to pay your dues for being

there, but it is a good market to be

munications not only in terms of higher speed and better price per

formance, but also more built in

"Everybody wants it, but no-

fault tolerance and redundancy.

body wants to pay for it," he says.

"In communications networks, p

dundancy is a vital part of the se-

He wants to look more closely a

Europe, because there is an ex-

panding need among the multisa

tional companies to expand the

networks. That is why he is

hooking at products needed by the

Luropean market, and plans to ex-

pand software development in his European headquarters in

Windsor to cater for the European

Although his sales pitch is aims

at larger companies, Wiggins ve-

whatever its size: "No order is

small," he says. "They are all

Paradyne's business is for its

After his whistletop inspection f Europe, Wiggins will be backin

nstalled user base.

He points out that 70% of

to concentrate in that area."

Wiggins sees the future of com-

we had no problems

in," he explains.

And, of course, he intends to better that performance this year.

# **DOWNTIME**

# Invaders from outer

RUSSIAN infants are being denied the dubious pleasures of playing with micros.

It would appear that little Iyans

and Valentinas are being deprived
of hands-on experience of the
Apples and Sinclairs smuggled
into the USSR in crates marked "farm machinery".
The lads at the Kremlin are con-

cerned that micros could form the basis for unrest on a grand scale and are therefore "looking very carefully" at the need for comrades to have access to financial spreadsheet packages and space

nyader games.
Considering that even photocopiers are kept under wraps lest dissidents should start distributing



illegible roneoed copies of the Daily Telegraph around the Steppe, the prospect of allowing word processors into the homes of the Russian intellectuals. rightly fills the hearts of the

Supreme Soviet with dismay.

Oh no, all good Soviet citizens should instead be prepared to invade the filthy capitalist western nations and show them the error of

their ways.

Most of our lot will be so involved in playing space invaders on the Orics and Spectrums that we probably won't even notice the T32s rolling up Whitehall.

# Make a robot happy

HOT news in from the States is Eric: Goddammit Ethel, this is that two robots have talked to each supposed to be an historic of This amazing feat took place last

month when a robot in Ohio phoned up a chum in Colorado for a chat. At great expense, Downtime has obtained a transcript of that conversation, reted here for your delectation. Eric the Robot (for it is it): Come on Ethel, get off the damned phone. I've got to phone Ralph.

Ralph's place - hang on, who Eric: Auszargghl (Bangs had module with arm. Head falls of crushing Robospot, pet dog substitute - no mess, no smells, faith

casion, the first robotic telephonic ongoing interaction situation. If world's press are gathered



Godalming micro software distributor Websters Software has taken delivered in which to white around the Surrey country inde. For the who inhabitants if stockbrokerland, let's hope they learn to park them a more considerately than their publicity photo suggests:

Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Thursday, November 3, 1983

## Software moment of truth comes

TWO seemingly unrelated events took place in the last week which give a clear indication of where the computer industry is going: the share issue of UK software house Logica was oversubscribed by nearly eight times; and Texas Instruments, the big US electronics company, pulled out of the home computer market.

Logica's success on the market came at a time which many commentators said was inopportune. They pointed to the lack of market interest in Acorn, the UK microcomputer manufacturer, which went public in September. The glamour of the high risk technology sector was wearing

The comparison of Logica and Acorn was never a valid one. But the software industry must be particularly pleased that one of their own has been given such a vote of confidence at a time when those producing the hardware have become suspect.

For a long while we have heard that the City does not understand the software industry. We have said as much in these pages. There is of course no proof that the City understands the business any better now, but at least it realises that it is a good place to put its money.

The contrast of Logica's success with Texas Instruments' withdrawal from the home computer market could not be more stark. The home computer market is a funny one, and in theory should not be of much concern to the business user. Yet there will be many business users who will see the failure of Texas Instruments, a big name in the industry, as further proof that the only way to play this game is safely: buy IBM.

The problem with the microcomputer industry is that there are too many companies selling equipment which is almost identical to its competitors. Most micros, designed around the same chips, have very little to distinguish themselves. Some micros are even making this sameness a virtue: look at the growth of the Apple and IBM PC "compatible"

The distinguishing factor between machines is the software. The statement has become something of a cliche in the past few years, but the differing fortunes of Logica and Texas Instruments indicate that the moment of truth has

## Well done, ASTMS

GOVERNMENT and industry are regularly criticised for not directing sufficient attention to the social implications of information technology. The chip is bringing about a complete change in the organisation and structure of work at all levels, but little is being done about preparing for it.

Encouragingly, the Royal Navy and the trade union ASTMS (Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs), attempted last week to change things for the

The role of unions in information technology has often been considered by some to be myopic and reactive rather than constructive. A recent Dutch government report on chip technology concluded that trade unions world-wide are not taking advantage of the opportunity to help shape the inevitable new organisational structure of industry. "It will roogoly be some time before t and active role in organisational and job matters," i

ASTMS would doubtless disagree with the Dutch government and in producing well-written and well-argued booklets with the aim of "seeing our manufacturing businesses succeed" it shows it means business. It has given a lead to others to examine the issues with equally wellthought-out and researched techniques.

Ergonomic factors have often been the concern of the unions, and the move by the Royal Navy to ensure that the human dimension is introduced into the design stage of systems software development is an important move.

It is time for the information technology industry, in particular the manufacturers and software developers, to play a more active role in these areas.

#### 1984 and all that . .

This week's example of the strange things people say about computers was sent in by G. D. Howat of Bristol, who wins £5. As usual you have 10 seconds to answer, not 10 minutes which the computer has written down on these little lines that I'm reading out now. I think the computer had been drinking. Robert Robinson, introducing the final of Brain of Britain 1983.

# Programmer retires after 20 years

many friends and colleagues Cliff Leak, will be interested learn that he retired this month.

He has a work record which must surely be one of the most unusual in the computer industry, having started programming in April 1962 on an IBM 1401 and been programming professionally ever since – that is, over 20 years of full time programming, initially with Unilever and, from April 1970, with Fraser Williams.

OBSERVED with interest Dr. K.

H. Bennet's letter (Computer Weekly, October 20) in which he

fer rate over Keele's Cambridge

ring is only about 1.5 Kbytes per

It emphasises the absurdity of

the common practice of comparing

local area networks on their raw

data rate. Our own local area net-

work, Multilink, has a raw speed

only one fortieth of that of the Cambridge Ring, but transfer rates

of up to six times that reported at

Keele are easily achievable.

Control Control

Don't be too

LEST your readers become too

envious at the beautiful, pastoral setting for the National Microelec-

tronics Research Centre, indicated by the photograph on page 31 of Computer Weekly (October 20), they should know that the photo-graph is not of Cork, as the caption

states, but of the view from

Powerscourt House, County

Wicklow — 150 miles away! Incidentally, why the bilingual title to the article itself? I am sure

you realise that "Rire" is the word in the Irish language for Ireland. If the article had been about

Spain, would the title have read "How España lured 250 electronic

Thrill to the

of Database

I WONDERED if you and your readers thrilled, as I did, to the return of the TV show Database. I recall similar "in-depth" shows hosted by Mr Bastaple concerning car maintenance — "change ashtraya", "this is the engine", etc.

It's gratifying to note that a similar tone is being adopted by Database, and I am confident that the image of computers and com-

the image of computers and com-

puting among the public will be enhanced enormously. ALLAN BISSET

The Editor welcomes letters con

menting on subjects published i

Computer Weekly, or on

original topics. All letters must be

accompanied by the writer's name and address, not necessarily for publication, Letters may be cut.

KNA Public Relation

Alton, Hampshire.

JACK MORRISSEY

envious of

the setting

Comparing raw data rates is absurd

gion, having raised commercial programming to almost an artform. He assisted younger programmers with patience and willingness to help, whilst his attitude to ineut and incomplete systems and design work was equally well

All of this needs to be put in the context of his other attainments.
Briefly put these are an Honours
degree in Classics at Oxford 1947 following the award of an Open Scholarship. He passed the final

The high speed of file transfer using Multilink is achieved because the protocols (including

packet assembly, acknowledge-ment, etc) are handled in the node.

All the sending and receiving de-

vices have to do (once the connec-

tion has been made) is to move the

stream of bytes across the interface

to or from the node. If appro-priate, this can be done by DMA

so that the host CPU has no work

This also gives the lie to the idea

I REFER to an article by John Riley in the edition dated Sep-tember 29. The article, on page

three, was entitled "Nippon aims at a 10 mips chip".

In the article "mips" was quoted as meaning "machine instructions per second". I and my colleagues

have always understood mips to mean "million instructions per

The meaning of mips

prevalent in the LAN industry

tants in 1958, but didn't apply for

He is fluent in German, French, Greek, Dutch and Italian, with some Russian. A county chess player, he once played 15 games blind-fold. He won 14, lost onc. He is also a bridge player to a high

his war service. And he is a pianist

those involving virtual circuits.

Multilink is firmly in the class of

"micronets" and yet apparently outperforms some of the more

'heavyweight" networks; surely

performance criteria rather than

Nine Tiles Computer Systems

which it is quoted, "will run at 1 mips with full CMOS".

Perhaps the journalist in question should take care when quoting such a specific detail as speed of

Teaching Aids New Milton

DR C. R. GRANT

**IOSEPHINE SHAW** 

Managing Director

continuing technical challenge programming at a high level irement and, if any of his ol friends or colleagues want t contact him, I will be pleased t

He boxed for the army during

orward any letters. E. R. WILLIAM Joint Managing Director Fraser Williams Group

#### Trade marks which the sender has to divide the data stream into blocks, each of

are irritating I MUST agree with a Downting remark by Chad of some weeks a about the great irritation caused However, I feel obliged to poout that, in general, the advertise

themselves don't like them.

About two weeks after I place an ad for a well-known cold graphics manufacturer, we ceived a snotty letter from the la pointing out that we hadn't us the trade mark when referring

If Chad would like to see less

those little signs, he is going have to start a campaign for reduction of lawyers, or at le Americans' seemingly excess

support the campaign.
DICK BARTC The Pan-European Marketi

# second". This would make sense in the reference made to the V-60 Euroras Colour Graphics Ltd

# ANNOUNCES

Developing new graphics software? Need portability and device independence? Want to reduce development costs?

UNIGKS will help you achieve all these

#### UNIGKS is a realization of the Graphical Kernal System 7.2 level 2b adopted by ANSI and ISO to be the final international standard for computer graphics.

#### WHY UNIGKS?

 Contains a large number of simulations to compensate hardware differences at the highest level

Includes full graphical output workstation independent segment

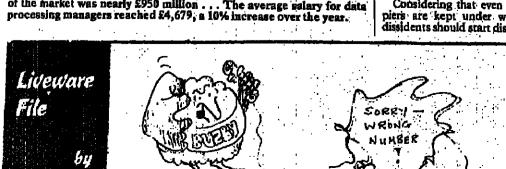
Synchronous graphical input in all six input classes
 On every device linked to UNIGKS you may use segments
 21 software text fonts

Contains concepts for dynamic memory management
 You can not UNIGKS on distributed systems
 Available in ANSI FORTRAN 66 and 77
 Drivers provided for a wide range of CRT's vector and hard

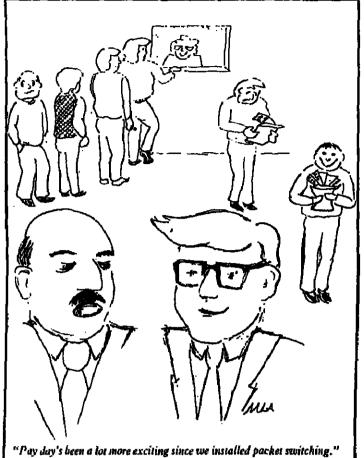
FOR DETAILED INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT **- CHRIS BALL** 

City Plaza, 2 Pinfold Street

Euroras Colour Graphics Ltd., Sheffield \$1 2GU. Tel: 0742 755047



#### WORKPLACE



# How to understand the public data service

works, called Jensieers. Here is the fourth in the series.

PSS is the latest data communications service offered by British Telecom. It is a national, public, switched data service and provides full duplex operation at transmission rates from 300 to 48,000 bps.

connected to the PSS network, a packet terminal and character ter-

The PSS provides a communica-tion link between terminals operating at different speeds. For example a packet terminal operating synchronously at 2,400-48,000 bps can communicate with an asynchronous character terminal operating at 300-1,200 bps.

A packet terminal is an intelligent device (ie microprocessor, minicomputer or computer),

The facts

on Fibre-optics.

nously at 2,400 bps, 4,800 bps, 9,600 bps or 48,000 bps with the PSS using the PSS three-level protocol (X25). This synchronous connection to the PSS can only be provided by British Telecom and is known as Dataline.

A Dataline rental includes charges for the packet terminal's exchange, and the modern plus de-The important difference between Datalines and normal leased line connections is that the Dataline charges are completely independent of the distance between the packet terminal and the nearest

A character terminal is a terminal such as a teletype-compatible VDU or a teletypewriter, which (X28) procedures

Pilkington Fibre-optic Technologies are already

widely recognised as producing the best optical

cable and data systems

potential of

But you may still be in the dark when it

PILKINGTON

Pillington Pf. Limited

Classcoot Rood St. Alaph Chayd LL 17 O. L.

Idealtone St. Asaph (1785) \$3300 | Telex 64291

on the market.

The PSS tariff structure is made up of three parts: access, ige and facilities. The access tariffs include all

rental is charged.

charges required to connect to the PSS exchange (ie Dataline charges, Datel 200/600 modem charges, PSTN connection charges, NUI

75/1,200 bps, sends at 75 bps and receives at 1,200 bps.

line) connection at 300 bps or

dem is a Datel 200 or Datel 600

dial-up connection is the allocation

user identity (NUI) for which a

he call duration (ie x pence per hour) and the quantity of data (packets) carried (x pence per kilo-

The facilities tariffs include charges for close user group (CUG), transfer charge permanent datacull (PDC), logical multiline, call redirection, Dataline to alternative PSS exchange and direct calling.

(1) If A is working, so is B.
(2) Either D or E, or both of them, is/are working.
(3) Either B or C, but not both.

Telecom booklets PSS - A base guide (PH 2827); PSS - Tariff (PH 2825); and PSS - Facilitie

work directly to the PSS network, because they cannot make packets (not X25 compatible). Therefore they are connected to a packet as-sembler/disassembler (Pad) which is located within each PSS exthe following places: Birmingham, Bristol, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Newcastle, change.
This asynchronous full-duplex connection to the PSS Pad can be a dial-up connection at 300 bps or 75/1,200 bps or a Dataline (leased

Reading and Slough.
There are four possible i table 1). These are a Dataline 300 leased line connection; a Dataline 1,200 leased line connection; a De

The character terminal will not by the terminal operator pressing the print key to print the seed contents on the printer.

The Dataline costs (shown table 1) are independent of distance between the terminal

righer usage cost an hour than Dr minal operator's office and the Pal and also the time of day.

the operator will identify the PSS packet terminal (Flost) for PSS connection by typing in the Host PSS address (nine to 11 numer

mation of a PSTN connection When connected to the Pad the operator will type in his/her no

D are also working.
Which of the men are wo

and which are leaning on their division of the control of the cont

ł	Po	ssible connections	of a chara	cter term	inal
ſ	PSS	_Dateline 300	X28	_VDU and_	Printer
1	(Pad)	300 lips each way		Keyboard	
1	Dataline 300	is £800/year; 23p/hour			
1	PSS	Dataline 1200	_X28	_VDU and_	Printer
1	(Pad)	1,200 bps each way		keyboard	
1	Dataline 120	0 is £1,100/year; usage 2	3p/kour		
	PSS	Dial-up Datel 200	_X28	VDU and.	Printer
1	(Pad)	300 bps each way		keyboard	
ı	Modem is £ usage 88p/k	150/year; NUL £20/year; our	connection (	charges Dbo	H117 ;
	PSS	_Dial-up Datel 600	¥ 18	VIXI and	Printer
1	(Pad)	1,200 bps each way		keyboard	
٠	Modem is £ usage £1.23/	160/year; NUI £20/year; bour	connection (	charges E/ho	MIR) .
	Table I		<del></del>		
1	1	Possible connection	rof a nacl	ket termir	al
1	PSS.	Dataline 2400			
		2,400 bps each way	kayboar	d	
:	Datallac 240	0 la £1,500/year; usage 23	-		.
. 1	PSS	Detaline 2400	Cinster_	Th.	TOE VDUS
	}	2,400 bps each way	Cuntroll	er ke	yboards
1	Dataline 248	0 is £1,500/year; usage 23		ic/channels	CAITOSS
-	PSS (with alter-	Dataline 4800 Datel 200	Minicoo	iputer N	crainth
	native exchan	ge) 4,800 bps each way			Ì
1	Dataline 4800	is £2,500/year; mage 23p £2,500/year	/hour; logic	d channels f	Nyear, Mills
	Table 2		ileta junistikani.		اس ا
	PUZZ	LER WALL			
	are engaged in road. At a	A, B, C, D and B - digging a hole in the given moment one	is workin (4) D working,	and C at	e either bot sning on tha
	e wording som	Care working come	shavets.	is working	a, then A 100
	e alcicaling up	History and company and again	(5) (1	i 13 Working.	Jak.
	true.	is live materments are	Angles of	working.	I SLE MUISTA

How to tame the renegade personal computer.

It starts with one personal computer in your company. Then another, and another. Finally it becomes clear that they're here to stay and that it's you that will have to stop them running riot.

Cullinet's Information Database does it for you.

It's a relational-based information centre that links your IBM mainframe to IBM personal computers. Running on the mainframe, it summarizes and stores data from all computer file systems inside and

outside the company including VSAM files and IDMS or IMS data-base systems. This way, personal computer users gain direct access to an infinitely broader source of data in a very simple way, and, as the systems connect in a network, allows them to link and share information with others. So now you can bring

a workable and defined strategy to corporate personal computing. And because Cullinet's Information Database integrates with IDMS/R as well as with Cullinet's Applications Software and Personal Computer Software vou can create a system, from one supplier

across the whole company.

you can stop word Now, mally, you can stop wondering how to turn personal computers from mavericks into useful tools.

> The answer is software. And software is Cullinet.

#### **PEOPLE**

The Information Technology Division of Thorn EMI has estab lished its headquarters at new ffices in Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex, and announces the ap-pointments of Bill Ellis as mar-keting director, and "Juggy" Pan-dit as planning director. Ellis was previously group sales director of Software Sciences. From 1980 until the company was acquired by Thorn EMI in 1982 he had been managing director of Software Sciences International. Pandit previously worked for ICI, Gulf Oil and Unilever in engineering, computing and planning func-

Gary Waller has recently obtained an upper second class honours degree in computer science at Brighton Polytechnic. Waller joined Rediffusion Computers Ltd in September 1979 as a sponsored student on the four-year BSc sandwich course. Waller will now be based at Crawley, as a programmer in the technology department of Rediffusion Computers
Ltd, designing a new operating
system to replace the Rediffusion
R-range of minicomputers.

■ Mike Williams has been appointed to the new position of manager for STC Micros - a sister company to STC Instrument Services. Previously internal sales manager for STC Instrument Services. Mike also has six years' experience as a field sales engineer with STC. Prior to joining the company, he was employed by Phillips Electronics Instruments at Pye Unicam, Cambridge.



Two new senior posts at Dataquest's London-based European Semiconductor Industry Service are being filled by Adrian Tart (above left) and Jennifer Berg. (above right). Tart, formerly with Texas Instruments, is appointed as senior research analysist and Berg will be a research associate responsible for managing and developing the extensive data base now installed in Dataquest's Bond Street offices.

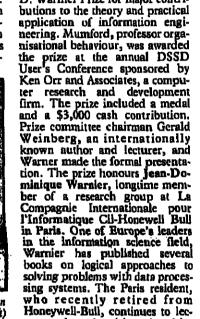
■ Peter Finch, who has been heavily involved in the renting of electronic equipment, and in the development of the UK high technology rental market, has joined the Sintrom Group of Companies. He will spearhead the dethe Sintrom Group of Companies. He will spearhead the development of a new computer peripheral rental company which is planned to begin operation early in 1984. The company will rent out a wide range of computer peripherals, including data acquisition and communication equipment, terminals, plotters, disitisers, and and communication equipment, terminals, plotters, digitisers, and personal computers and their peri-pherals.

At a recent executive committee meeting, the Computer Retailers Association elected Paul Rayner, the previous vice chairman, to the post of chairman, Paul Rayner is and training for both users and dealers of CP/M and Apple



NCR has announced important changes to its marketing organisation. It has NCR has announced important changes to its marketing organisation. It has created two new divisions — product marketing and customer consultancy services which will report directly to chairman and managing director Frederick Newall (above left). The product marketing divisions will have the prime objective of developing plans that ensure that NCR sell new products in large quantities and will monitor and direct all product performance. Graham Miller (above right) has been appointed to the new post of divisional director. Miller was previously divisional director, marketing services. The customer consultancy services division will have the prime objective of marketing and selling the entire range of computer services except for field engineering and data centres. This includes central systems services, customer software support, application software development and education. David Collina (above centre) has been appointed to the new post of divisional director. Collins was previously divisional director, education.

■ Alan Whitty has been appointed by Rediffusion Computers Ltd. as customer services supervisor for the south/east branch. Whitty joined the company in 1981 as a customer engineer having previously spent nine years in the Royal Corps of Signals. He is also qualified as an Army telecommunications technician.



■ Enid Mumford, a Manchester,

business school professor,

the first recipient of the J

. Warnier Prize for major contri-

Thame Systems has announced the appointment of Malcolm Farrar as manager of the disc product division. Farrar replaces Mike Pearce who was promoted recently to head-up the MEMEC Group's latest addition, Ambar Systems Ltd. The division is principally concerned with the distribution and support of Winchester and floppy disc drives, streaming tape drives and associated controller systems, to the OHM. Farrar, aged 34, joined Thame from Apple Computer (UK) Ltd where he was major accounts manager, and brings with him considerable experience from time spent with Cal-

ture and work with universities

and companies around the world.

Tony Patston, (right) has been appointed to the board of the uman resources division of leading computer software com-pany, Package Programs Ltd. His promotion to director is the latest step in a career in computing span-ning 14 years. Tony, 39, has worked in a variety of computing organisations and in data processing in industry. He first joined PPL 2 years ago, as a support manager responsible for a team of client support personnel during the time when the new legislation on statutory sick pay was being implemented. He was largely responsible for the addition of statutory sick pay to the sophisticated payroll and personnel systems supplied by PPL to its clients.

■ Unix expert, Ben Salama is to join the new software marketing venture, Sphinx. He will be a senior consultant, providing technical back-up and consulting with and training Sphinx customers in the use of the Unix operating system and products based on it. Salama has been working recently as a consultant at ICL on the imelementation of Unix on the Perq

Following the departure of Mike Lunch from Mattel Electronics UK, Ian Wilson has been appointed managing director. He was formally director of finance and operations. At the same time, Terry Shurwood has been appointed director of sales and

Tutorial on CCTTT Specifica-

tion and Description Language

CONFERENCE

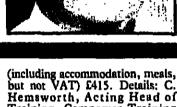
The speakers are all people

(SDL) at GEC Telecomm

DIARY

**NOVEMBER 4** 

NOVEMBER 7-9



David Reavley has been ap-

pointed managing director of La-nier Business Products in the UK.

Previously word processing man-ager with Olivetti, he is the first English managing director appoin-

ted by Lanier.

Training, Compower Training School, Cannock, Staffs WS11 3HZ, on Cannock 2511. NOVEMBER 7-DECEMBER 2 cations, Coventry. Details: Rick Reed, PO Box No. 53, Telephone Works, Coventry CV3 1HJ, or 0203 446902. Systems analysis and design course at the London Training Centre, Holborn. Priced at £11.50 Seminar on Firnberg & Yates Telecommunications: the next 10 and leads to the examination for years, at the London Tara Hotel, the BCS/NCC certificate. Details: Philip Corker, Data Training Ltd

under the auspices of the CGS institute (Cap Gemini Sogeti Group). Details: Diana Pitcher, Russell House, Russell Street, Windsor, Berkshire, SL4 1HQ, or 07535 59911 NOVEMBER 8 Talk on the Electronic Newsroom system by Tam Fry, special assistant, current affairs programmes at the BBC. British Computer Society. Meeting at Fairfield Hall, Croydon at 7.15. Details: David Bare, publicity officer, Honeywell Information Taurus Technology are introducing a new course on Ada programming language in London.
Cost £550. Details: Sally Riley, 4344 Great Windmill Street. London
W1V 7PA, on 01-734 7394. officer, Honeywell Information Services Ltd, Kings House, 174 Hammersmith Road, London W6 8100 programming course. Fee 8BS, on 01-748 4191.

Office automation one-day seminar at the City of London Polytechnic. Course fee £65. Details: Rosemary Royds, Short Course Unit, City of London Polytechnic, 84 Moorgate, Lon-don EC2 on 01-283 1030 ext. 324. NOVEMBER 9-11

NOVEMBER 9

Precision Software, the inde-pendent software house specialis-

ing in the Unix operating system market, has appointed John Dob.

son as senior sales consultant. He will be responsible for marketing a

wide range of Unix-based applica-

tions systems to manufacturers of 16- and 32-bit microcomputers

nationwide. Dobson joins Preci-

sion from Amexon, where he was

responsible for setting up its

Growth Path scheme, involving

Unix-based Plexus supermicros

and associated time-sharing services. Prior to this he was general manager of Sigma UK.

John Howorth (below, left) has

been promoted from southern re-gion sales manager of Microdau Information Systems to the newly-created post of director of sales and

marketing. John left IBM for Microdata (CMC, as it was then) in

1980. He joined initially as business development manager for the Reality range of products and was also responsible for the introduc-

tion of the 32-bit Sequois

supermini on to the UK market.

He became southern region sales

nanager two years ago, responsible for seven of the company's sales branches, and under his

leadership, the percentage contri-bution of the region to Microdata's

overall growth pattern incressed significantly. Establishment of the

new position gives John

nationwide responsibility for order

intake, product marketing

planning and strategy, and technical support to the customer base.

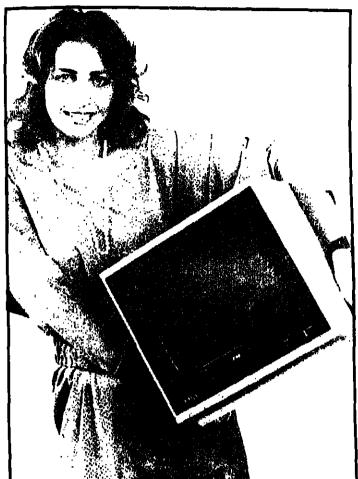
Basic practical signal processing course of three days, run by signal processing and applications group at Cranfield. Details: Short Course Officer, Cranfield Institute of Technology, Cranfield, Bedford MK43 OAL, on 0234 752769. NOVEMBER 10-11

Advanced software project man agement course presented by Earl Boebert at Royal Aeronauted Society Lecture Theatre, London Details: DPMA ASPM Seminars, c/o State of the Art Ltd, Victoria Flouse, Suite M9, Southampton Row, London WC1B 4EF, on 01-242 4045.

■ NEW applications, pilot protruth and the rumours about dejects and new developments in in-teractive technology will be velopments in the UK market. The briefing will focus on practical revealed at EPIC's third annual Interactive Technology Briefing. The two-day conference will be held on Tuesday, November 22 and Wednesday, November 23 at the CPS Conference Centre off Baker Street in central London. demonstrations as well as discussion. On both days, guests them-selves will be invited to try out a variety of systems and programs, some of them on display for the

cies, engineering, maintenance manuals and training, educations publishing, government, the motor industry and trades unions. Generic videodisc courseware, project management, tapes and discs, and the training of trainers will also be discussed. Booking should be addressed to: Gil Brown, Conference Organiser, RDC Industrial Communications. first time. A number of new UK applications will be discussed andfor announced. This session **BPIC Industrial Commun** should show widespread use of interactive video in advertising agen
28 Litchfield Street, London
WC2H 9NJ. Tel: 01-240 5863.

**PRODUCTS** 



The Vision-EX Colour video is capable of input from both video signal and RGB separate signal.

#### **Data Efficiency monitor**

DATA Efficiency has launched a with a smoked filter to reduce new Kaga/Taxan monitor aimed eyestrain, and a 0.7W audio for use with most micros.

Called the Vision-Ex Colour Video, this monitor is capable of input from both video signal and RGB separate input signal, and costs £265. The low-cost, light-

weight, 12in monitor is equipped

The fastest mobile waste bin in the world

THE fastest car on earth is now the British-designed and built "Thrust 2", which has recaptured the world land speed record for Britain by achieving a record speed of 633 mph at the Black Rock Desert, Nevada.
Richard Noble, Thrust's driver

chose Trimite to supply the special high performance paint to protect his car from the extremes of temperature and the harsh effects of sand, fuel and lubricants. The paint came through this test unscathed, proving that Trimite paint provides a tough finish.

The Data Efficiency (DE) mobile waste bin is finished in the

same Trimite paint, and though

**WALES** 

Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7LE. Tel: (0442) 60155.

speaker, making it available for the

microcomputer user, whether Apple, BBC or Commodore.

Data Efficiency (CW), Maxted

Trimite paint is the key to the waste

nowhere near as fast, is designed to make a useful addition to the com-

Finished in an autumn brown colour, the DE mobile waste bin includes a lift-out fibre box inner and a removable laminate worktop, and costs only £111.

Data Efficiency (CW), Maxted

Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP27LE. Tel: (0442) 60155.

## Websters teams up with Boots

WEBSTER Software, the newly-formed division of the Websters Group PLC, the £40 million communications business, has landed a

software for personal computers into 277 Boots branches throughout the country. The Boots Group has already made clear its intentions to lead the computer market in the High Street. The arrangement with Websters means that Boots will be carrying software titles for all the major home computers. Computer buyers will now be able to obtain all the ingredients for home computing from one store, claims

A total of 20 branches of Boots have been supplied by Websters on a trial basis for three months. Sales figures have been encourag-

ing, leading to the agreement with Websters which could generate a turnover of £10 million in the first 12 months. Recent news items have sug-

gested that the home computer market may be beginning to slow down. Jenny Trus, marketing manager of Websters Software "Auvone who understands the

first thing about computing will tell you that it's software, rather than hardware, that matters. "Hardware is increasingly be-

coming a commodity and the real marketing opportunities are in the development and distribution of

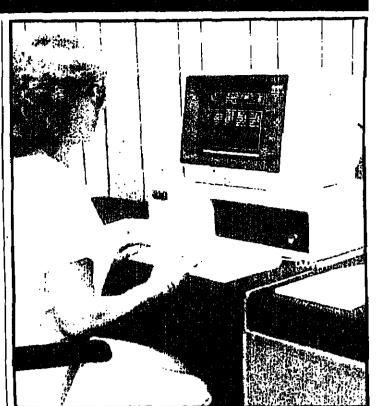
Websters Software (CW), Langham Park, Catteshall Lane, Godalming, Surrey GU7 ING. Tel: (048 68) 4152.

# **DEC European first**

DIGITAL Equipment has an-nounced its first worldwide communications product developed and manufactured in Europe. Called the DHV11, it is a low-cost intelligent communications multiplexer that interconnects any LSI-11 bus processor with up to

eight asynchronous serial data The DHV11 is manufactured at

Clonmel in Ireland.
Digital Equipment Co (CW),
Digital Park, PO Box 110, Reading RG2 0TR. Tel: (0734)
868711.



The re-adjusted personal computer has full IBM PG compatibility.

Re-fit for IBM PC lookalike COLUMBIA pc, the one-year-old 16-bit micro with full IBM-PC like in the UK.

compatibility, is to reappear next month with a number of design is incorporated as standard.

mprovements which will, accord-Icarus Computer Systems (CW), 27 Greenwood Place, London NW5 1NN. Tel: 01-485 5574 ing to main UK distributors Icarus Computer Systems, make it the

#### **Baffled by computer malfunctions?** It may be as elementary as your power line and it's easy to track down with the new Dranetz Series 626.

Solving nuzzling malfunctions becomes most elementary with the new Dranetz 626 Universal Disturbance Analyzer - because only the 626 lets you monitor all the critical power parameters and other types of disturbances that directly affect computer operation.

Only the 626 can measure multiple DC and single- and three-phase AC signals — simultaneously. And only the 626, with its unique ability to accept five input modules, allows you

to monitor such suspects as common mode (neutralground) AC, fault and alarm signals, and elapsed operation time — again, simultaneously. (And additional input modules will be available soon.)

The new Dranetz 626 - with a proven RS-232C interface; a four-level printout option; the ability to measure the magnitude of DC impulses; and much more. All to help you track down the fundamental cause of some very real mysteries.

For more details, or a demonstration of the Dranetz 626, please call Julia or Sandra on: 01-267 5416

Twyman House 31 Camden Road London NW1 1YE Telex: 23848

EURO ELECTRONICS LTD Computer Peripherals Division,

**EDINBURGH** EXETER The Universities had a problem They had difficulty communicating internally, let alone with one another They needed to network their computer systems Please send me full specifications for the and terminals to provide access to on-site hosts. JNT-PAD. And also to the off-site facilities of the integrated academic network The Camtec JNT-PAD did just that As a PAD it links VDU's, printers and micro's into X 25 based local area networks. As a reverse-PAD it provides port contention and X25 access to non-X25 hosts. As an X.25 switch it links together PAD's, on-site

> As British Telecom approved for connection to their Packet Switch network, it provides the connection to the Public Data Network

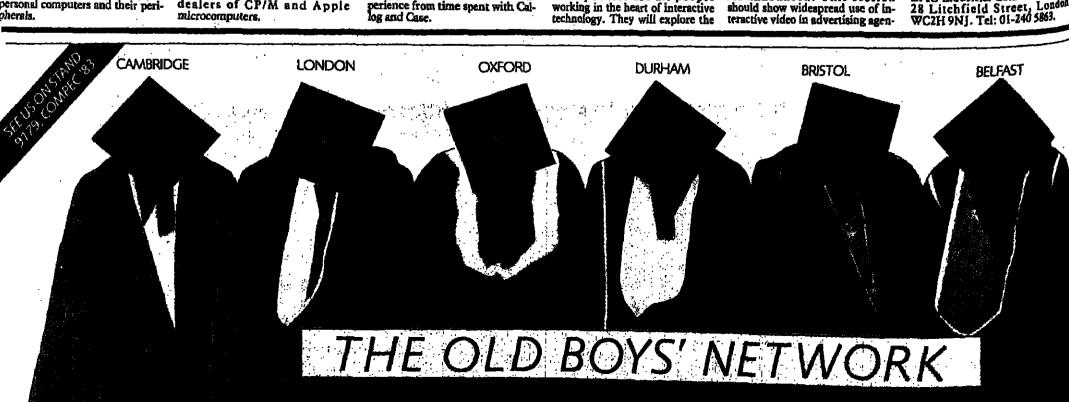
The JNT-PAD is only one of a range of products within the X25 and LAN fields manufactured in the

Call us on 0533 537534 and find out how to get on the Old Boys Network

and off-site X25 hosts.

To: Camtec Electronics Limited,

Melton Street, Leicester LE1 3NA.



20 COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1983

#### **PRODUCTS**



The Video Printer Instant Colour Film Record

# Instant colour hard copy system from Polaroid

At any given time IJI our invoices are our

biggest assetbut they lack liquidity. International Factors

convert them into cash.

A LOW-COST interactive film recorder producing high-quality 35mm slides and instant photographs of personal computer graphics is being introduced by Polaroid (UK) at the International Business show.

Called the Polaroid Palette computer image recorder, the new system is designed for use with personal and small business computers to make presentation-quality colour or black-and-white

roid 35mm Autoprocess transparency films and Polacolor ER 31/4in x 41/4in instant print film,

Type 669.
The user-friendly system connects easily to the computer by means of a black-and-white video

line and an RS 232C communication line, A compact, desktop computer peripheral Palette mea-

Polaroid (UK) Ltd (CW), Ashley Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 5PR. Tel: St Albans 59191.

DaCom launches
GT version of dual
standard modem

DaCom Systems, Milton Keynes, has introduced a GT version of its 2123 dual standard modem. The basic DSL 2123 dial-up modem, conforming to both CCITT V21 and V23 standards, was brought onto the market in May this year. The GT version provides all the same facilities plus an integral auto-dialler, automatic error correction, auto log-on and an audio call indicator.

These extra facilities make the DSL 2123 GT ideal, says DaCom, for basic terminals or micros. It can be used for time-sharing bureaux, overnight POS terminal interrogation, microcomputer file transfer, viewdata systems, electronic mail and micro-to-micro communication.

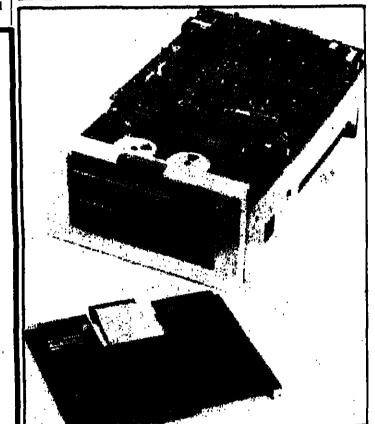
At the heart of the modem is a dual standard asynchronous LSI module operating in any one of four modes: V21 300bps for normal interactive time-sharing appli-

cutions, V23 1200/75bps for viewdata applications (terminal end), V23 75/1200bps for viewdata applications (computer end) and V23 1200bps half duplex for file transfer and electronic mail.

The built-in auto-dialler can be used interactively through a teminal or by a computer in a command response mode. In the first instance, the auto-dialler will accept direct input telephone numbers or short codes.

Failed calls can be re-dialled with either a keyboard command or automatically. 32 telephone numbers up to 18 digits-long can be stored and PBX and international numbers are catered for by special characters. All auto-dialler communications are in standard serial ASCII.

DaCom Systems (CW), 200 Conniburrow Boulevard, Milton Keynes MK14 7AH. Tel: (0908) 676797.



The Model 6400 intelligent adapter circuit board from Kennedy International

money and still end up in pocket,

**But:** we consider factoring to be

the professional approach to

credit control, because it leaves

nzitee to det où Mitu Mudi Me te

good at And-a really major

consideration – International

Marathon Oil, IBM, Honeywell and Burroughs.
In our first year our turnover was some £600,000. This year the group projects a turnover

Computastaff was estab-

lished in 1979. We're an employ-

ment business primarily supplying

computer programmers and

system analysts on contract to

clients both in the UK and abroad:

people such as BP, Shell, ICL,

of over £5 million.

We have used international Factors ever since day one because it makes total financial sense for a business such as ours to do so.

We pay the staff we place weekly, on the basis of time-sheets which they return to us. Assuming an average walt of oweeks between invoicing our clients and being paid by them, we would have to have a work-

ing 'float' in excess of £' 2 million.
That's where International
Factors come in: they convert
ourraised involces into Immediate cash for a fee of less than
1% of their value.

Assuming that our projection of £5 million is correct for this year, that means that we'll be paying international Factors some £45.000 for their service you could run your own credit department for that sort of

vision against bad debt.

We find that International

Factors offer a very good service. They're efficient, effective, and friendly people to deal with (which means they don't go around upsetting our clients). All in all, they completely take care of what could otherwise be a major financial headache.

International Factors offer a range of services to their clients including full factoring, agency factoring and export factoring.

For full details, please complete the coupon below, or phone Brighton (0273) 21211. This will place you under no obligation, and no unsolicited calls will be made.

Factors underwrite the amounts owed to us, which means we have to make only minimal pro-

#### **International Factors**

Amember of the Licyds & Scottish Group

Pr = Bright	י ראש מנ	nal Facto 3WZ ne (ull di	A							·
which Name	you off	er		7.7	,005 191	(T)	oudi	, A servic	æ	
Postion										1
Company					7		14	70 - 10 - 10 70 - 10 - 10		
Address			1		1		1.	in the second		1
	1, 7		1 1			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	4 1 1			<del>i ligita</del> Herri
					(1. J.)	- 5	1		19.	

# Adapter circuit board KENNEDY has launched a new, low-cost intelligent adapter circuit board, the Model 6400, which ena International Factors offer

KENNEDY has launched a new, low-cost intelligent adapter circuit board, the Model 6400, which enable 1/2-inch cartridge tape transports to replace existing formatted 1/2-inch nine-track tape transports without the need to change any software.

The Model 6400 adapter allows systems integrators to install a low-cost 1/4-inch cartridge with a floppy disc size envelope, in place of the larger, more expensive 1/2-inch transports. The circuit board translates system commands from an industry-standard 1/2-inch tape interface to those of the Kennedy Picobus formatter, which permits the cartridge drive to emulate a reel-to-reel nine-track transport.

The Model 6455 cartridge trasports handles records up to 16,34 bytes long and has an unformated capacity of 17.3 MBytes with a 450-feet-long tape and 23 MBytes with a 600-feet-long tape. The transport is a four-track design which uses serpentine recording to avoid delays associated with tape rewinding at the end of each track.

The Model 6455 employs selected from the model 6455 employs selected from the model for the model from the mode

hits per Kennedy International (CW).
McGraw Hill House, Shopper hungers Road, Maidenhead,
Berkshire SL6 2QL. Tel: 865
73939.

#### Mapping system aids Imlac

A NEW digital mapping system, ViewMap, has been introduced by Structural Dynamics (Offshore) Ltd, a member of the Inspectorate EaE Group. It is available either as a software package or as a complete stand-alone system consisting of a central host, an Imiac vector refresh graphics workstation with keyboard and light pen, an AO digitiser, Structural Dynamics ViewMap software and a plotter. The graphics station, the Imiac Series II, was chosen for use in the system because it offers a powerful light pen secility, a bright, high.

resolution display and because it display memory can be switched off locally.

The stand-alone system will

The stand-alone system soon be in use with two water conpanies in the South of England and a number of other application areas have been indentified.

ViewMap is a computer signification of the standard for any form of facility service.

for any form of Lamb, mapping.
Imbae International (CW), Il.
Cheaham Road, Amerakan,
Bucks HP6 SHN. Tel: 92403

# The Perkin-Elmer 32 bit Unix Passport. Now a new operating freedom is yours.

Unix, is about mobility. The strength of Perkin-Elmer 32 bit Unix is mobility harnessed to 32 bit hardware capable of taking this system to its full potential.

It brings you freedom across all the principal language barriers... freedom to move across hardware divides... freedom to upgrade without massive software rewriting... easy access to the exciting new software developed for 16 bit micros—yet the scope for accommodating up to as many as 128 users.

#### UNIX plus a whole lot more.

Perkin-Elmer Unix is very much standard Unix (After all the world's first 32 bit Unix was developed on Perkin Elmer hardware in 1975 at Bell). Yet it incorporates some very special features: a full screen editor, the Source Code Control (SCCS) to keep track of a large software project and the speedy MAKE packaging system.

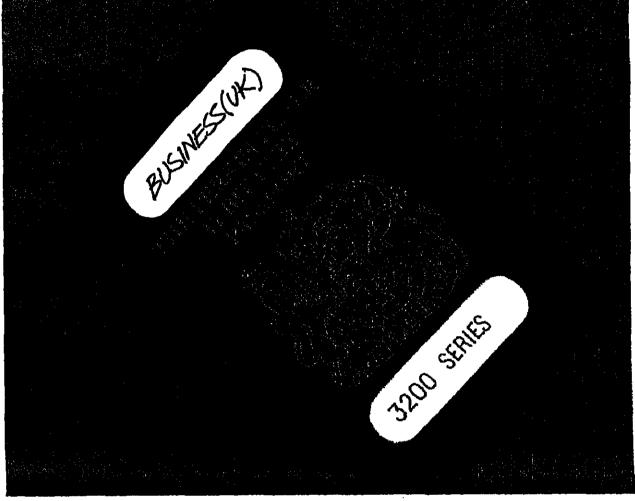
It is advantages like this that have won over users like Oxford University's Department of Astrophysics, and BIS software who develop financial applications for Britain's major banks.

\*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

Time Sharing

Electronic Mail

Office Automation



#### Total Support. It comes as standard.

PERKIN-ELMER

Source Code Control Systen

Perkin-Elmer here in the UK are able to provide full software support for Unix Edition VII with training packages to suit customer needs.
And this is opening up new business

Fortran 77

PASCAL

Full Screen Editor

in educational and scientific areas all the time at different levels in conjunction with the development of the new Supermini 32 bit hardware. This ranges from the low cost 3205 at around £20,000 right up to the massive 3250 main frame.

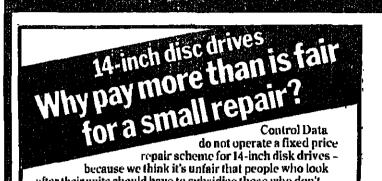
So talk now to the 32 bit specialists about your passport to profitable systems management.

88		
	To Geraldine Duffy, Perkin-Elmer. Please send me more information	CW2
	Name	-
	Position	
•	Address	
g		_
	Phone	
N.A.	Perkin-Elmer Data Systems Limited, 227 Bath Road, SLOUGH, Berks SL1 4AX Telephone: (0753) 77777	
	Telex: 848 721.	

PERKIN-ELMER

# 22 COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1983

CONTACT XENIA WHITE-FOR ADVERTISING RATES TELEPHONE: 01-661 8671



after their units should have to subsidise those who don't. Instead, we'll give you a quote within 24 hours for any epair to the following units: CMD 9448 - MMD 9730 - SMD 976X - Hawk 9427H

We'll collect and deliver for £50 round-trip, and guarantee to return your unit, in full working order, vithin 15 days – or considerably faster if your need is urgent.

021-622 5952 Control Data Limited

CONTROL 76-80 Sherlock St. Birmingham B5 6LT DATA



# Systek, a full range of ® Dec compatibles perfectly matched to your needs.

High Speed Discs & Tapes High Performance Controllers, Interfaces & Multiplexers

■ Advanced Terminals ● Versatile printers

● Applied Software ● Field Maintenance

Every bit as good as the complete service.

@Dec is the registered trade mark of Digital Equipment Co. Ltd.

# CALL US NOW rstek 01-349291

THE DEC HARDWARE SPECIALISTS Offer ex-stock delivery of both new and used PDPII and VAX up-grades and spares including processors, disc drives, modules, tape drives, printers, VDUs, memory, PSUs, backplanes, racks, cabinets,

DL11 KY11 DB11 DH11 DUP11 TU58 H7100

We are also keen buyers of Dec Hardware BOLTON (0204) 55998. TELEX 635431 E16

#### MICRO I AVAILABLE NOW **ZETA MICRO-11** MICRO PDP/11" 11/23 with 4Mb Address Compact dask top tigh speed back-un vib Disk Cartridge

Call Derek O'Flaherty 0905 27243 Minicomputer Systems Ltd

Please raply to Box No 1278.

CHILTERN

Europe's largest selection of second-user DEC systems and sparse. We also buy for cash any used DEC equipment.

PHONE FOR OUR 1983 CATALOGUE.

CONTRACT COMPUTER SERVICES on 01-881 3511/2

🖿 ZETA SYSTEMS LIMITED 🖚

DATASAAB

WANTED

16/5, Diak Drive, 4 Local Terminal Remote Terminals, 2 Printer ransmission Adaptors, Modema,

Mark Ryen - 01-930 6076

FOR SALE

T.I. USERS

Second user T.I. equipment sought and sold, installation

Telephone:

Brian Mitchell

051-236 2866

l Olivetti PR430 Printer.

# **GRAPHICS MONITOR**

**DEC PRODUCTS** Product No. VT103 MSV11DC MSV11DD DLV11J used MRV11BA new DUV11DA LA120GA new RLV11 Controller. new H9273A new. £275 H984BB £316 used VTV30H new £95

Digi Data 2511 £495 new DRE 8910 Line Printer £750 new.

#### POWER SUPPLIES

Model SR12-4 12 volt at 4 amp Model SR5-10 5 volt at 10 amp Size 51/2" x 41/2" x 11/2"

#### DICOLL ELECTRONICS LTD Bond Close, Basingstoke, Tel: 0256 61551

N.C.R. Sales, Maintenance, Programming on complete range including \$200 series, 459, 239 and Peripherale.

Call us NOW on Maiden (0621) 54865 Talax No: GLD PLX 998601 R17

WE BUY
ALL MAKES OF
REDUNDANT/OBSOLETE
MAINFRAME COMPUTERS

DEC and DATA GENERAL

Buy, Sell or Trade

Thomas Business Systems Ltd

#### **DEC FOR SALE**

11/34A 128KB 2×RK07 DZ11-A 2×7100 LA36 300 1pm Printer DEC maintained Price £7,000

Call Alastair Dods 01-467 1985/8489

# MGD

Q Bus. RL01 or RL02 Emulation using 5¼ Winchester in housing with Power Supply, Controller and Cables.

10MB, 20MB, 40MB. From £1945, £2665, £3400.

#### FOR SALE

1 Burroughs FD221 20MB Disc Drive Model 89493-20 (only used for one year) £2,000. 1 Motorola CPU 6800 40KB with 77 Track single sided diskette drive £500. 1 Xerox Diablo Printer Model 1355WP £300.

I Quality data monitor 12" with Alpha Numeric keyboards in atylish VDU housing (30

BUCCANEER recaneer Systems Limit Brunel Drive, Newark. Notts NG24 2EG

#### **MARKET PLACE**



DEC MS11 MB 266KB MOS for 11/44 DEC 11/23 Maniory, complete range DEC DL 11W-B, DR11-C, DR11-W, DR11-KT, etc., etc., DEC RK07-ED Drives + RK711 Controller, Cartridge II Europlus, 2 Floppy Discs, Epson Printer, HP7221A NEW DE LUXE 80 COLUMN HAND PUNCHES (EX-STOCK) WDP



#### **EMC Memory for your DEC VAX Range**

1Mb Board 730 & 750 £1950 1Mb Board for 780

3-5 year warranty £3300

3-5 year warranty

01-464 9011

Upgrade your old style 750 to take up to 8Mb of memory for £8500 includes 2Mb memory

Phone CMS on 01-505-9616

#### FINANCE!

**WE PAYCASH** 

for any obsolete or

redundant mainframe systems. For an

immediate offer and

further details phone:

Adam Barker

01-587 1604/6

**DIXONIAN LTD.** 

★ Loans and Mortgages ★ Residential and Commercial

**DATA GENERAL** 

Buy and Sell used Computers

CS10/30/40 Systems, Nova 3/4 Systems, 10 Meg. and 20 Meg. Disk Drives, 50 Meg. Zebras, LP2/TP2 Printers.

Alpha Beta Systems Ltd. 0952 606588

Sample of stock:

Business Purchase

★ Bridging Loans over £5,000 before Contracts

★ Investment Property Finance ★ Unsecured Loans from £200 to Homeowners and

Problem cases welcome.

Send s.a.e. for written quote:

CAPITAL Finance & Mortgage Co 377 Edgware Road, London W2

#### ANGLIAN WATER Lincoln Division FOR SALE BY TENDER

Uncoin Division, Anglian Water

NEW & REFURBISHED MAGNETIC HEADS AND AIR FILTERS

Ampex, CDC, Caelus, Calcomp, DEC, Diablo/DRI, Data General, ICL, HP, Iomec, Memorex, Pertec, Wangco, Xerox.

CABLES, MEDIA. DISK DRIVE REPAIR, PRINTER RIBBONS. DESKTOP SWITCH UNITS.



/AS Computer Parts & Accessories Limited

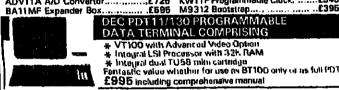
#### PDP11/34A SYSTEM **256KB MOS** 2 x RK07 Disk Drives (NEW) VT100 Console

PDP11/23 SYSTEM 128KB MOS RXV21 Dual Floppy Disk Drive VT100 Console

£11.975.00 £6,250.00

# 11/34A 128KB, 101 ...... from £4500 11/40 32KW core, in cab... from £1500 11/46 32KW core, in cab... from £2750 11/60 256KB MOS, in cab...lrom £3250

RM02AD 67MB NEW. £6,250 RM03AD 67MB NEW. £6,250 RM80 124MB. £9,500 RP06AB 176MB. £7,500 TE16 Master with TM03......£8,250 TS11 Inc. Unlbus Cti NEW.....£8,250 TU77 Master with TM03 NEW.£14,500 All above Include DEC Cabing:



Add 15% to all Prices
Electronic Brokers Ltd. 61/65 Kings Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN. Tel: 01-278 3461. Telex: 298694

#### All makes of Computers and Periphera bought and sold FOR SALE

**EOB LIMITED** 

NEW, EX-DEMO, 2nd USER BURSTERS **DECOLLATORS** GUILLOTINES SHREDDERS

National deliveries and Phone for stock list 02572-71283

COMPUTER

Ciarence St. Chorley PR7 28.

BASIC ● PASCAL ● FORTRAN ● COBOL ● MACRO 32 ● FMS PROFESSIONAL TOOL KIT

FREE WALK IN TERMINAL SERVICE FREE CPU TIME

**FULL COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES** 

RING SALLY POCOCK 01-278-4595 OR 0784-37411 ALLEN HOUSE, 40-48 BERNARD STREET, LONDON WC1N ILE

ALLEN HOUSE, 140 HIGH STREET, EGHAM, SURREY VAX is a registered trademark of the Digital Equipment Co. Ltd.

ALLEN COMPUTERS INTERNATIONAL

#### **SURPLUS** STOCK SALE

£1395 £175 £195 D.G. CS10 Mini-Computer 128K System, 12.5MB Fixed Disk with Quad density Floppy Disk. £125 £1498 Warranty as new by menufacture £875 £715

#### PRINTERS

Digi Data 2516KSR new

Price £75 each, lots of 10 £65 each, 25+ £49 each All parts covered by our standard warranty

# HIGH STREET, CHALFONT ST. GILES, BUCKS Telephone: 0240771234

RAYBOLD COMPUTER SERVICES Unit 12. West Station industrial Estate Spital Road, Maldon, Essex Reply: Paula Payne (02814) 5622

is 5 - 5Mb Disk Subsyster 6070 10 + 10Mb Disk Suba ste 040 1 TP1 Dashers 020 6 800 + 800 1600 MTCs 254 Commy Chassis e ALMS EW DG COMPATIBLE VDS

Data General

equipment for

6053 D2 VDU 6234 SOME DG Winchester

225 15Mb Winchester

E6169 D211 VDU B6108 9 D200 VDU E6130 D400 VDU

Telephone Stephen Page 0636 707909 or Telex 56428



#### PDP11/23 - DEC maintained 256K MOS/CTS 300 Licence

Dual RLO2 2 x DLV11-J 8 Line Interface £8,000 **NEW STOCK** 

**COMPUTER AUTOMATION** 

Selection of LSI-4 Processor and

Interface PCBs and Ancillaries

Call Derek O'Flaherty

0905 27243

Misys Minicomputer Systems Ltd.

**DEC SALE** 

RL02A Disk Drive and Slide Set DLV11-J 4 Line Interface....£1,680 MS11-LD 256KB MOS.....£950 MSV11-ED/DD 128KB MOS (will split)

> DMS, Blackburn (0254) 28419



#### Consultancy

■ In-House Training

■ Courses

■ Bespoke Softwere

Packages

FOR THE BEST CONSULT THE BEST **STAK MICROS** 

30 Caledonia Place Clifton

Or Phone Allen Keep 0454 325674

# The international banking harvest is ready for reaping

Banking software has great potential. Software Month looks at its successes so far and its future possibilities



thinking that the market for banking software is limited. There are, after all, as few as 400 banks in London, which is still the recog-

nised financial centre of the world. But to explain the importance of the market, one must remember to multiply this 400 by many times in order to cover the whole world market - noting, of course, that finance is international, and this is one of the few applications that doesn't require abortive rewrites for each different geographical

foreign bank recently opened shop in London with an office, a staff of two, and an ICL mainframe).

Note, too, Reuters' rapid rise to enormous profits on the back of its new computerised information service: quadrupled profits in its first year; over £36 million profits last year; and talks of £60 million and  $\Sigma 80$  million this year and next res-

pectively.

And finally, remember the prestige involved in selling to the large nternational banks.

Little wonder, then, that ICL should hold a grandiose press gathering to announce its latest sales successes and future plans. The overall presentation was planned to deal with seven major de-velopments, ranging from Chaps and Bacs to three major new ordmainframe to run Spartacus soft-ware for the specialist insurance bureau company, Sherwood Com-puter Services; a £2 million contract to supply the National Savings Department's Savings ertificates and Save-As-You-Earn office at Durham; and a £3 million plus multiple order - Super Dual 2988 with a CAFS information search processor, an MB29 midrange mainframe and a System 25

ment Management Systems.
"Our main work is in systems

bank's own software, but includes IDMS-X (integrated data management system), TPMS (transaction processing management system), Querymaster and Reportmaster. With such enormous potential

there is little wonder that nearly every major hardware manufacturer and leading software house has its own banking software. Indeed, one company has

specialised in watching everyone else. The company is Distributed Systems, and its products are the Survey of International Banking

CLAPPERTON ... "Banks simply need minute by minute information."

Systems and the Survey of Invest-

analysis and consultancy within the financial sector," explained managing director John Clapper-ton. "This work consistently brings us into contact with the dif-ferent packages available. We de-cided, therefore, to survey all of the systems, and to make the findings available to potential users — particularly the new foreign banks in the City.

"Since each of the directories represents something equivalent to about three months of top class consultancy (or about £12,000 at today's prices), we feel that a cost of £500 for the banking and £400 for the investment surveys is good

value for money."

Sales clearly back up his conviction, for the company has already sold something between 60 and 70 size of the market, with only 400 banks in London, then it is evident that the product has gained a market share that would be the env any manufacturer.

The latest edition, incidentally, was published only a few days ago on November 1 1983. It, like its

predecessors, covers about 25 of the major banking systems. Clapperton also explained the history of banking software, and why he felt that his surveys were so important. "By the mid-'70s," he said, "about 90% of all the internahanks had been compu-

"The problem is that most of these systems were batchorientated. This meant that some banks needed to cease trading by 4.00pm in order to cease trauming by
4.00pm in order to start the batch
updates. This could then go on
until well past midnight if the
bank was to have any hope of getting its reports on to management
desks by 9.00am next day.

"Apart from the expense of overnight processing, the sheer logistics of getting staff to and from the City in the middle of the night when all life and London Transport had ceased, was no mean feat.

Slowly, the pressures against batch systems began to mount: staffing; newer on-line technologies and lower hardware costs; and, of course, the increasing complexity of international finance — banks

Awty, the banking manager at Geisco. "Banks and their larger customers," he explained, "have a particular need to have information from all parts of the world immediately available. When financial decisions are made on a global basis, facts from a large number of countries often need to be consolidated in a very short

"A classic example of this is found in international banks making loans to countries and organi-sations from their branches around the world. If total exposures to each type of debt are not controlled, it is probable that the various branches will continue to lend until prudent levels of risk are

Geisco has its own risk control software, called the Global Limits System, which continuously consolidates and updates worldwide limit and exposure information, provides dealers with information on amounts currently available within the present limits, and also provides general management in-

Over 90 banking institutions offer funds management scrvices

"Fresh pressure is emerging from the big international

using Geisco's services (about 80% of all the available systems), while over 400 banks rely on Geisco services as a vehicle to distribute information quickly and confi-

dentially throughout the world.

Fresh pressure, however, said Clapperton, "is emerging through the arrival of the big, and particu-larly the big American, interna-tional banks.

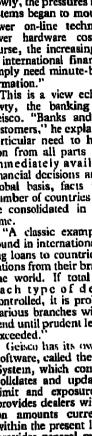
"Because of time differences,

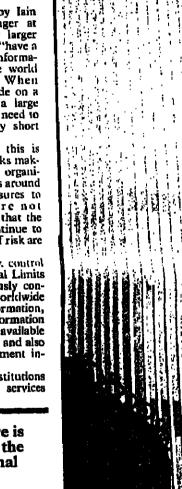
these international organisations trading in New York, London, Paris, Frankfurt, the Gulf, Singapore, Hong Kong, Tokyo and Los Angeles are effectively dealing on a 24-hour basis. Trying to get everything into focus de mands worldwide real time communica-

terest in real time, there is a distinct movement towards a database type of banking system. A bank's larger customers may have different accounts in different branches all around the world, and the bank must therefore be able to get worldwide overall customer profiles to discern the overall credit or debit situation.

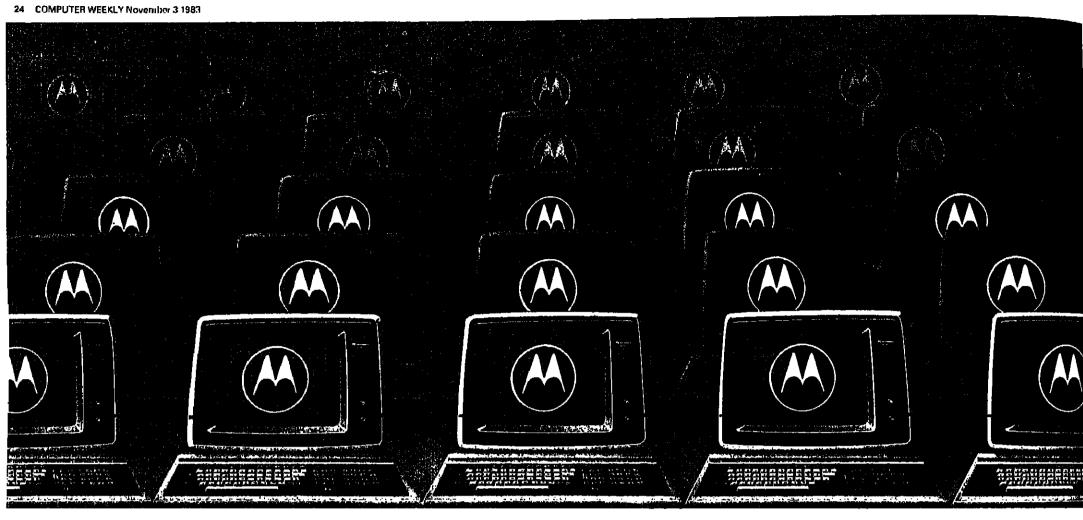
"A database approach is essen-tial - how else could a bank keep track of a company like GEC?

"Real time database systems are beginning to appear, but the majority are still batch systems — hence our surveys, which should save a lot of time and effort, and possibly prevent the odd disaster."





National Westminster is one of only 400 banks in London.



# Motorola creates a new kind of office automation company

Motorola recently created the Motorola Information Systems Group by combining the skills of several companies. Among them were Four Phase Systems and Codex.

The result is a company that brings you complete systems capábilities; a single source for both processing and networking elements in the office environment.

This integration of computing and data communications capabilities provides many advantages.

Obviously, there is the convenience and efficiency of dealing with one vendor for all systems requirements.

But even more important is the opportunity to "custom-tailor" your systems to your specific needs, because of the very broad range of processing and communications products we have available. (Many of these have been productively atworkin customer installations in Europe and around the world for years).

In addition, there is the flexibility of our networking capability which allows data from divergent types and makes of computers to be transported on one network.

Motorola Information Systems Group represents a unique combination of skills, technologies and options for solving problems, now and tomorrow. Motorola, a world leader in electronics, provides support in terms of its size, global scope and financial resources.

And Motorola is no stranger to the worlds of information processing and data communications. The Motorola MC68000 microprocessor is the brain of some of the world's most widely respected microcomputers.

We also share a philosophy based on quality products that meet customer needs and exceed customer expectations.

We hope to prove that to you, soon.

For more information, call us, write us or visit the Motorola Information Systems displays at the upcoming office automation exhibitions. We have a lot to talk about.





#### 26 COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1983

# Wind blows through Stock Exchange

#### Change is giving the computer a niche in the stockbroker market

change blowing through the Stock

It is a wind initiated by the last Labour government, and pressed home by the current Tory regime. It started as an investigation by the Office of Fair Trading (for the traditional Stock Exchange is riddled with restrictive practices), and it has led to a compromise package with the present govern-

The Stock Exchange must and will mend its ways - slowly and under protest.

stockbroker is very simple. A client goes to his broker and instructs the purchase of stock. The broker, however, cannot go to another broker directly: he must work through a jobber.

It is the jobber who "holds" the stock, and as a middleman makes working for their respective clients. There are only 14 jobbers in the country - all but one of whom are based in London

"In practice, however," Barry Jenner, managing director of the Timon Computer Group. "the role of the broker is very com-

To help the broker cope with the demands of the present situaion, Jenner's company has developed two compatible systems: Cash (Contract Accounting and Settlement Handler); and Appraise, a portfolio management system that can be used with Cash

around 14-day accounts. The broker and jobber settle their deals at the end of each accounting period with the Stock Exchange computer system, Talisman, which matches may have created something like 20,000 deals with several different



by stockbrokers, or as a stand-

The end result is that the traditional Stock Exchange is under a dual threat that will change dramatically the nature of the current

These threats are from the government and from the computer. The government is demanding change - the computer will has-

The current system is based

Manual control over this number of deals would be virtually impossible. Manual control with immediate access to the latest situ-

ation is unthinkable. Hence the growing interest in systems like Cash, where both control of, and access to, data is automatic and immediate. And at the close of business, settlement information for Talisman is automatically output to magnetic tape n Stock Exchange format.

Taking, for example, the role of

ing the jobber must go. The Stock Exchange itself claims that the system works well enough as it is, but, says Cobb, "it is fighting a losing battle to delay the day of

role of the jobber as a separate function will disappear. So, too, will fixed commission rates for

thema to free enterprise, which is why they must go. But even the tightest cartel will break in time (as in Opec and the building socie-

Sooner or later stockbrokers will undercut each other to win more business - and the only way this can be done, without reducing the service, is by using computers. Timon's Cash program, runni

on ICL equipment from the ME29

"Brokers," says Jenner, "are idged by their service." The workload of the average broker, however, fluctuates from day to day. "One day he might make 1,000 bargains, next he'll make 100. It's very difficult to staff these situations - to employ enough people to cope with the peaks

thout straining the finances of

, and Bull of the Stock Exchange



bargains a day, and can smooth out the peaks and troughs of workload. It handles all the back office accounting and paperwork aspects of the work."

Computers, then, by increasing efficiency, will fuel the fires of competition. Once one or two leading brokers are computerised, abolished, all brokers will need to use computers in order to survive. The second threat to the status

quo will come with the abolition of the jobber's function as a separate merge with that of the broker, a

> 'It is clear," says Jenner, "that UK stockbrokers must computerise lust if they mean to face the future with confidence."
>
> Cash is an ICL TraderPoint

surance market.

that already operates in the US.

of capital in order to hold the stock

to enable him to deal with other

brokers - and the danger is that it will come from North America,

where there is already substantial

capital, dual capacity experience,

At the moment, the present situ-

ation excludes American interven-

tion; but the short term future may

well see US companies moving

into the Stock Exchange in the

same way as the last few years have

seen their arrival in the UK in-

system. Cobb explains the back-ground: "In the past ICL had a strong presence in the City, but much of this was lost in the bad days of the late '70s. Now we are beginning to reassert ourselves, and have won a number of major

"Portfolio managers can see at a glance all their clients' details on the screen"

"Until recently all of our insta lations in the stock market have used their own purpose-built soft-ware, and there hasn't been much interchange between them.

"We started developing our own package in conjunction with 12 existing user, but the whole pro-

looked around the packaged market and found Cash.

"Timon has put something like 80 man years of effort into the system, and has the software support facilities and the market knowledge to back up ICL's hardware support."

hardware support."

Cash can interface to the second Timon package, Appraise. What Cash handles the back-office func tions, Appraise is a portfolio man

agement system.
"Portfolio managers," explaint
Jenner, "whether they are with
broker, an insurance company, a broker, an insurance company pension company or simply a large corporation, can see at a glance all their clients' details on the screa-while actually talking to that clien

while actually talking to the on the phone."

Support for the Timon packages comes from Gerry Chalmets, a partner in the stockbroking firm, system on a three-month while we adapt it to our procedures, and our procedures to it.

"It is already clear, however, that Appraise is the best portfolious analysement shill have seen."

ment suite I have seen.

INTERNATIONAL finance is synonymous with profits - for the

computer industry as well as the banks themselves. ICL's latest

crop of financial orders has already

been described in Software

As one software house describes

it, "it's not a big market, but then

hey're not cheap systems".
There is choice, however, and

whenever this happens, the soft-

ware market soon becomes

oversubscribed. It hasn't hap-pened yet in banking software, but

t is surely on the way.
One of the first battles is the

continuing one between in-house and bureau supporters. Barry Jenner of the Timon Group claims

that there is a distinct move "away

from bureau services, because on

the one hand it is expensive, and on the other hand it is inflexible".

Jenner specialises in software for the Stock Exchange, and says: "The broker will need to provide a

total, flexible service; and the bureau cannot provide new ser-

vices quickly enough. Hardware

costs are coming down all the time,

so moving in-house is particularly cost-efficient — in fact, I cannot

see the smaller bureaux lasting for much longer than another three

'They're caught in a vicious cir-

cle - as their clients desert them

they are forced to put their prices

up to make up the revenue — and

when this happens, more clients

are tempted to move in-house."

Jenner is not, of course, suggest-

ng that bureaux of the size of

within three years. International

It is not just

mainframes that are

involved in the

banking market

time-sharing systems of this size

Geisco employs more than 5,000 people in over 180 offices

and, in the UK, its services are

used by more than 60 of The Times

Geisco sees its banking role as

one of "integrating global commu-nications technology and central computers with a variety of local

ystems in branch and central

As Iain Awty puts it: "Any orga-nisation that depends on accurate, up-to-date information from many

locations, perhaps in different countries, is bound to depend

"Computers on their own, with-out a means to share information

over a distance, can never give

such organisations the full benefits

worldwide international

nication network.

Top 100 companies.

hroughout 26 countries: Its 1982

sco will be out of business

DOWNEY . . . "UK prospects re-

rovide front office capabilities, the Ibis concept was that, as transactions emanate from the front office, so a modern banking system should be dealer driven, and management control informa-tion should be available minute by minute — and not on a historical

Ibis competes head-on with ICL's BankMaster, which was developed by Triple A Systems and unched almost two years ago. During those two years the system has had 15 installations, 10 of which are based in the UK and six were during the last six months.

"Prospects in the UK, based on current negotiations," says manag-ing director Ron Downey, "remain excellent. We are about to go nternational (with a launch in long Kong at the end of October), and we expect to take Far

The marketplace for BankMaster is not the clearing houses, but the smaller foreign banks and mer-chant banks throughout the world. When we first entered the mar-

ket, the majority of systems were and they were also expensive,' says Downey. "We saw an opening for a new package designed from the outset as a package.
"Again, unlike many of our

competitors, BankMaster is not an forced into a package role. It is a parameter-driven, real time, on-line, modular, multi-currency banking system, handling all areas of retail and wholesale banking. Because it is parameter-driven, the end result is that Triple A delivers a tailored package to its users."

But it is not just mainframes that are involved in the banking market. The Sidney Development Corporation has a distributed processing system for brokers, with local micros and software interfaces into microcomputing stan-dards like WordStar and

Reuters is also moving into the market. "The Reuter Monitor Dealing Service," explains Iain Smith, projects planning manager, "was launched in February 1981

and now serves over 400 subscribers worldwide, enabling banks to conclude foreign exchange transacdicated part of the Reuter worldwide communications net-work. The network is itself the largest privately leased line net-work in the world."

Banking on powerful profits

This, as everyone is by now aware, has proved phenomenally successful, and has provided Reuters with the finance and incentive to move further into the banking software market.

"We have acquired," Smith continues, "exclusive rights to the position-keeping package de-veloped by Hovland Business

"There were a number of reasons for choosing the Hovland System. The ability to do away with the traditional pencil and paper at the dealer's desk by giving him an automatic record of his transactions in relation to his overall position is a significant marketing development.

"Unlike most other systems attempting to capture the same indesigned so that the dealer himself quired with a minimum number of keystrokes — as little as six in some cases.

"Unlike any other system, auto matic access to the Reuter Monitor Dealing Service and the Reuter Money Rates Service is provided direct from the dealer's worksta-

"Another prime feature of the Hovland development is that the data is entered via a digitablet and can thus be entered in random order according to what information is available to the dealer. This corresponds to the real world ily know whether his first concern is going to be a particular cur-rency, or a particular bank, or a particular broker."

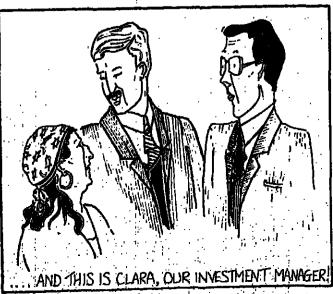
Significantly, there is a Reuters terminal on the desk of one of the major American banks in London - as well as a VT100, an IBM PC, and a couple of printers. The bank has asked not to be named although it can be described as an American equivalent to Barciays.

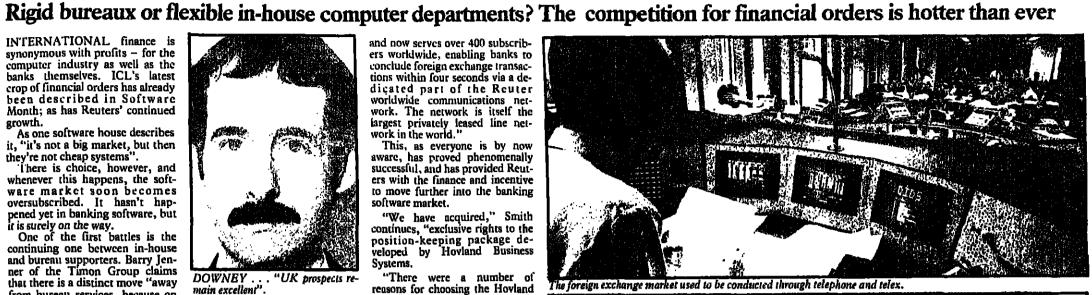
It has a new UK software package developed by GEC Viewdata Systems and called Foxi. This is an up-to-the-minute real time database foreign exchange dealers and management information system. "The system," says a pokesman for the American bank,

is really excellent. It has given us a real edge in the market.
"When somebody wants a quote for currency, we can do it much faster than our rivals without Foxi - it even updates Reuters pages in five to 10 seconds. And it is excel-

lent in enabling our dealers to spot arbitrage opportunities.
"But I couldn't recommend it to

anyone, because GEC's back up simply appalling."





# A219201004 234219201004+COM This month's Practical Computing tells you how micros talk to each other.

In November's Practical Computing magazine there's a special 17 page feature on Networks and Communications, one of the most exciting areas of computing.

We look at electronic mail how micros talk to other micros and give a listing of a program which lets you use the BBC computer as a terminal.

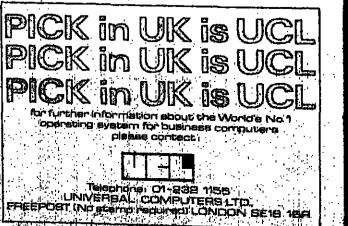
Plus the hard truths about home micros, a Christmas covers guide which outlines the main prostand cons of the 25 leading machines

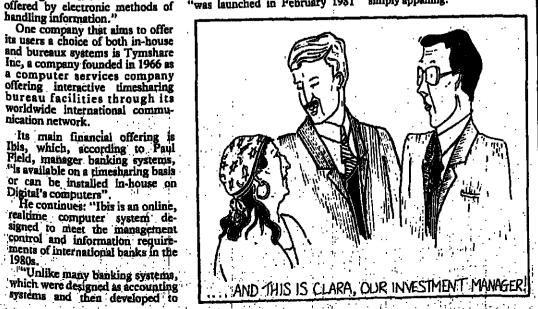
Products we review range from the Epson QX-10 business migra to the Triumph Adler new home computer. Plus the Sinclair Microdrive which adds a new dimension to

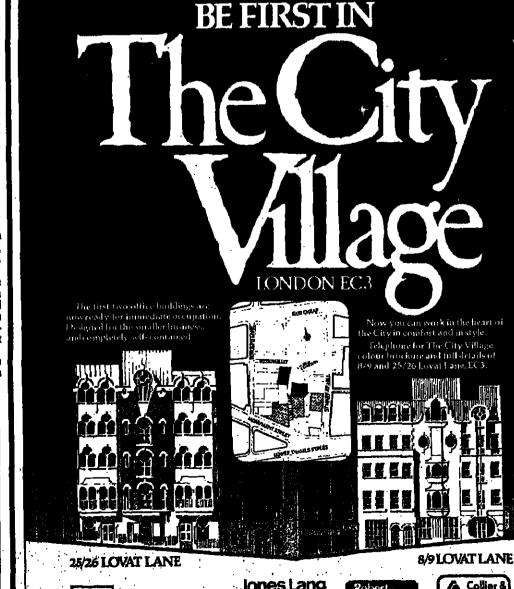
All in November's Practical Computing cul now for 85p.



r on schooly she typical neither inches No.1







passive devices peripheral controllers

recording heads

card punches

magnetic media

physical storage

power supplies

test equipment

point-of-sale

controllers

gateways

encryption

interfaces

modems

teletex

viewdata

teletext

screens

digitisers

disc drives

Winchesters

point-of-sale

colour printers

consultancies

maintenance

publications

accounting

CAD/CAM

used equipment

software applications

leasing and finance

local networks

message switches

acoustic couplers

network management

protocol, code & speed converters

multiplexers

test equipment

voice and wideband

floppy disc drives.

bar code readers & printers

graphics/handwriting tablets

optical character recognition

paper tape readers/punches

furniture

microfiche

microfilm

stationery

printer mechanisms

environmental control

COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1983 2

# Attractive software comes to the UK

#### Customer-oriented banking software is poised to cross the Atlantic

IN the US, banks give away toas-ters to attract new customers. It is all part of what the Americans call

Hogan Systems, a Dallas, Texas, software company, is deter-mined to bring relationship banking to the UK, although probably

without the toasters.

Hogan is a typical US success story – started in 1977, it delivered its first system in 1979. It has since sold software to well over 80 of the largest US financial insti-

me success in the UK that it already achieved in the US. For the year ending March 31, Hogan reported \$3.7 million It is believed finally to have made its first breakthrough in the UK with a £1 million plus order from one of the major clearing banks. With word of mouth selling particularly important in banking circles, that order could provide

Richard Streller, president of Hogan Systems, describes owing way: "Free market movement demands that banks be prepared to react quickly to competitive moves and customer needs. They must be able to determine accurately the profitability of

esigned for IBM, or IBM compatible systems, which allows banks or building societies to tailor sertuntly, it allows branch managers to analyse individual customers quirements and determine vhether they will actually be profitable customers for the banks. According to Allan Graubard,

ice-president, international marketing, Hogan software is cusomer rather than account based. Hogan provides "what if" type roducts, which can determine hether certain customers are

It is a hard truth, but some cus ole (although reliable) customer The result has had a happy affec

Graubard, who has the responsi bility of setting up distributor net-works outside the US believes the narket pressures which have made logan software so attractive in the US are beginning to emerge in the UK. The entry of the building soreas, and the entry of banks into he mortgage market, are examples

of the new competition.

Banks, Graubard says, nitist ook for new solutions -- solutions

The need for innovative marketing by banks means they need to change their systems, he says. The choice is for banks to develop their own systems, or go out and

iot too many banks which will

But Hogan's success in the US may not be so easily translated to the UK. UK banking is slowtoving, and there is a natural listrust of the American methods mong many traditional bankers.

Wade Hanson, Hogan viceresident for sales, stresses, however, that Hogan is "dedicated to its Buropean elfort", and in for the long term. Hanson fully expects to put \$1 million into marketing Hogan products in Europe before he gets his first \$1 in return.

inancial institutions with assets of over \$750 million, which means 300 of the largest US banks.

evelopment of products. The logan cusures the user point of view is taken into account in d

veloping software.
When the product actually goe to the marketplace, Hogan pay

> Hanson believes plastic is going to be the final communications medium

back a percentage of the money hat the banks have invested.

So far Hogan has five major odules to its banking software The first product in building the system was a deposit system which processess all types of de-

At the heart of all the software is what Hogan calls its Prophet System, which is central to the

Other modules being delivered are the Online Delivery System, software that links mainframe systems with automatic teller inchines and manned tellers; loans system; and an online coll tion system for management of all types of payments.

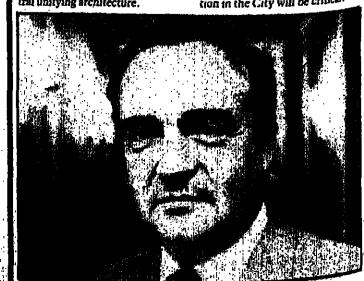
Under development is a "tota card system", which will process all types of plastic card offerings, with on-line application processin lanson firmly believes that plasti is going to be the final commun ions medium between banks a

Also underway is a financial in formation system, which will in-clude general ledger and reporting

The architecture central to the individual modules is a softwan system called Umbrella, Umbrella, says Hanson, is the hub of th around which the others are built

The Umbrella system, which is non-banking piece of software

Hogan will not have an easy





#### BRITAIN'S PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER SHOW This month, it's Compec 83, Britain's biggest ever memory

professional computer exhibition. From November 15 to 18. For four days at Olympia, London, over 500 access, security & safety companies are showing the systems, services, software and supplies that are key to the future success of your operation.

Every computer professional and serious user needs to know what's on show at Compec.

There's no other exhibition with the sheer quality, scope and size of Compec. There's no other show with so many leading names: IBM, ICL, Digital Equipment Co. Ltd., Acorn Computers, Sinclair Computers, Hewlett-Packard, Newbury Data, Norsk Data-and hundreds more.

Compec covers mainframes to micros, modems to matrix printers, media to minis, and much more.

And it's all under one roof, expressly to help you see and select what's your next step in computing. Get to know what's going on in the industry

Spend a day this month at Compec. Admission is just £3.00, with tickets available at the main entrance.

There's no doubt, whatever your interest, whatever your need, it's at Compec 83.

Official Hotel Reservations Service: Telephone Sastel

> wneel printers line printers impact matrix printers ink jet printers tape transports telephone terminals **ASCII VDUs** colour VDUs graphics VDUs viewdata terminals voice, input/output workstations integrated circuits keyboards memory passive devices peripheral controllers printer mechanisms recording heads screens bar code readers & printers used equipment software applications accounting CAD/CAM CP/M based modelling and simulation realtime word processing

software systems communications database/data dictionary languages operating systems

query languages report writers transaction processing compilers utilities microcomputers

16-bit minicomputers sz-bit minicomputer: and much more

HANSON. "Hogan is dedicated to its Escopean offers."

If you have the slightest suspicion that your existing methods are a strain on your resources, call MAIDENHEAD 7101 i for a talk in total confidence and without obligation. Or post our coupon for the MSA Software - the proven package We offer a unique financial software package that has been well proven by our IBM users all over the world. To MSA (Management Science America) Ltd. MSA House, Cedars Road, Maldenhead SL6 ISA Many of the latest program developments remain exclusive to MSA including our remarkable 'encumbrance accounting' methods which eliminate unpleasant surprises. Send financial brochures to Have faith in MSA - The Software Company

-WASTENOT - WANT NOT!

Just how reliable 15 your financial control?

local problems at leisure.

have faith in MSA.

MSA will still be here tomorrow

Discussion is invited

Also important are the integrated manufacturing and financial

We are the largest independent computer application software company in the world with revenues in excess of \$100 million. Over 8000 of our systems are proving their dependability with enterprising private organisations, banks and government departments. You can

Keeping track of every financial activity and commitment in a ge organisation remains a formidable problem even with the aid of systems and the micro-mainframe software that enables executives to today's sophisticated computers. personally access the central computer at will and to work on their

To eliminate the 'guesswork' and to cope with the complexity of day to day transactions; managers and staff now require constant access to all files via a system working on-line, where each transaction completely updates every record, requisition and budget commitment.

Many organisations are steadily losing control due to the aging of their financial and management software and the inability of custom designed programs to cope with new demands. The consequences are proving disastrous in terms of inaccurate forecasting, unforeseen commitments and inappropriate taxation.

Classified Department Quadrant House The Quadrant Surrey SM2 5AS Direct: 01-681 8080 Consultancies: 01-661 8787 Telex: Cornweek 892084 Bisprs G

Telesales Manager Shobhan Gajjar Field Sales Consultancies Sales

Steve Lever 01-661 3104

Senior Appointments p.m. Friday prior to

Colour deadline

4 p.m. Friday prior to

19 x 3 cols 19 x 6 cols) £2436 39 x 6 cols £4568

Box nos. £5 extra. Address back to c/o Computer Weekly, Classified Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS.

The Hunterskil Group-

now offering more choice, service and benefits.



The Hunterskil Group now forms one of the UK's leading Specialist Computer staff organisations. We have provided a high quality service to both clients and contractors in the UK



The newest member of the group, set up this year to service clients and applicants in the counties around the Thames Valley Based in Maidenhead Hunterskil South specialises in the supply of Contract Programmers and Operations staff. Nick Gill is the person to contact.





for overseas opportunities.

This company handles all the services of the Group. overseas including permanent and contract recruitment and resourcing. Hunterskil International is represented in the East and West coasts of the USA, Holland, Saudi Arabia and Kuwait.
Conlact our London office telephone number and ask



#### H. Programming and Systems

Based in Amersham, H. Programming and Systems specialises In supplying Contract Systems and Programming staff throughout the U.K. The person to contact is James Barker.





Knight Computer Services Ltd.

Knight provides the whole range of the Group's services concentrating primarily on London and the Home Countles. The Company has gained a reputation for providing some of the best permanent and contract skills in the business.

Nell Williams - Systems and Programming Recruitment; Richard Kaluzynski - Contract Systems and Programming; Anita Hamilton - all Operations opportunities.

Have a look at some of the exciting opportunities we have on offer this week. But if there is nothing here that suits you, call us anyway. We'll enter your skills and career objectives onto our computer system, and they will be matched against current and tuture vacancies, Telephone: 01-491 4706.

14 Old Park Lane, London Wily 4NL Telephone: 01-491 4706

# Hunterskilä la carte

#### **Contracts & Permanent**

## Systems & Programming

Urgent Real-Time/Process Control - Herts -	Rof. S 1110
IBM DOS/VSE, CICS, ASSEMBLER, VSAM - Systems Programmer -	Hut KL 1236
IBM ASSEMBLER/FORTRAN MVS/TSO - Programmer -	Bof KL 1244
IBM 8100 or TANDEM experience-London	Rot 11K1249
Defence Systems - Project Mgrs + Systems Designers - Holland	Ruf E 1248
MUMPS, Systems Programmer - Germany long contract	Hof F 1245
Datasaab D16/COBOL Analyst Programmer Middx.	1601 KP 1247
Motorola 68000 Unix-C – W. Midlands	1301: KP 1922
ME29, TME - London - Urgent start date 7th November	fail \$ 1221
PRIME System Programmer with INFO/FORTRAN – London. Formanual Opportunity	Huf 5: 1203
VME, VME/B Systems Technical Support - London and	
IDMS, TPMS Programmers	Ref & 1243
ICL 2900 VME. Analyst Programmer - Berkshire - 9 - 12 months	Had HVSkil South
ICL ME29 TME Analyst Programmers for forthcoming contracts in Easter	. Raf H/SkitSouth
MVS Systems Programmer to design an ou-line billing/enquiry system 3 months project. Excellent rate, Wilishire.	Ref H/Stol South

#### **Operations**

IBM - VM OS/VSI CICS Operator 1-2 years exp. MV8 next year Ref OPS 1213 IBM SYS 34 - OCL Young Operator to £8200 City Rol. OP\$ 121 IBM SYS 38 Operator 2 years exp. to £8800 C. London Rul OPS 1199 ICL SYS 10 or Any Mini Supervisor An opportunity for Shift Leader to progress **c£8000** Kent HONEYWELL L6 Operator 1-2 years exp. on any small M/F or Mini £6800 West End Rel OPS 1176 BURROUGHS 1000 range - MCP Native Junior Operator to £7000 Herbs DEC PDP 11/70 - RSTS Operator 1-2 years exp. to 27300 W. London Het OPS 1215 UNIVAC 99/30 - OS3 Senior Operator 3 years exp to £9000 N. W. London Ref. OPS 1207 NCR - IMOS5 Operator 2 years exp. C£7900 W. London Hel: OPS 1216 **£2700 - £10,000** Surrey, Suesex, Middx. Senior Operator, Operation, Network Operation Airline Control Experience for some positive 1461 OPS 1210 JRM - VM DOS/VSE Operator £7000 - £8400 Herts Middx. Ref OPS 1191 HP 3606 Contract Operator For Berkahlre 2-3 months.
Must be able to work unsupervised. Intraclate start. ANS JESE Operators for Surrey Must be available by mid November and have minimum 2 years relevant experience. Working knowledge of JCL would holp HUSIKA SOUTH

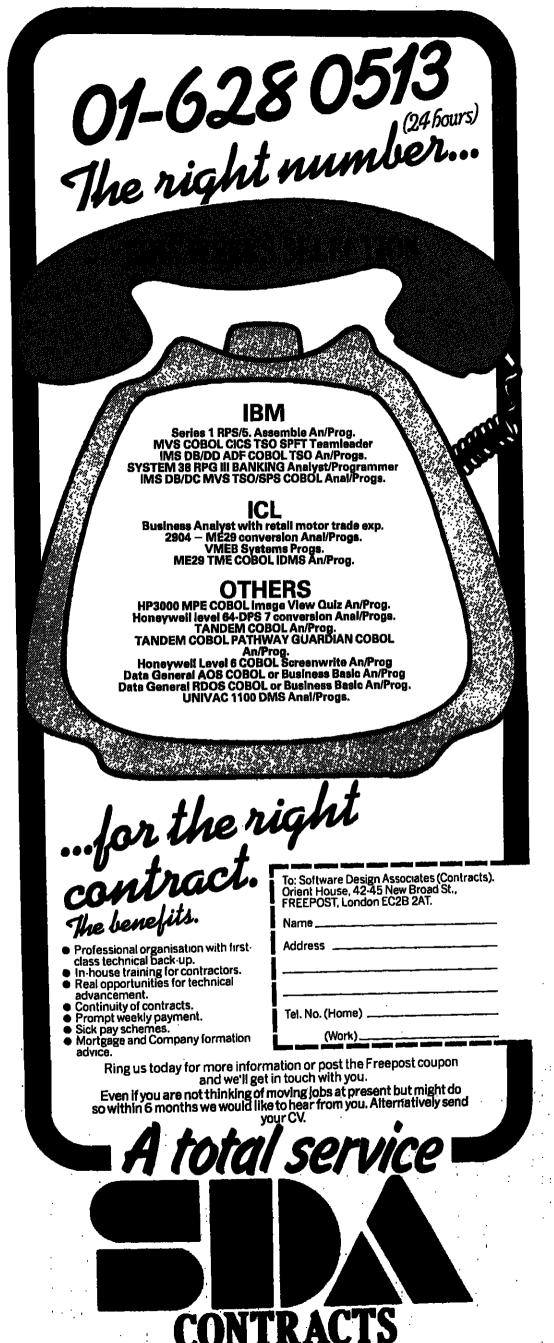
#### Luxembourg

ICL VME/B 1 year contracts - Jan '84 start French or German en advantage Systems Engineer, Programmers, Production Controller, Shift Leader, Console Operators, Peripheral Operators, Data Control Clerks. EM 4341 DOS/VSE 6 month contract ~ VM CMS COBOL PL1 CKCS

All the above positions carry an excellent salary package including accommodation also skriares. Ring Lorne Freser or Ken Lynn now for further information

IBM SYS 34 CONTRACT-HERTS-DECEMBER START-1 MONTH IBM MYS CONTRACT-SNR. OP-MINE AMOS-START NOV-6 MTHS+ Ring Lome Freier now for further information.

All references refer to Knight Computer Services —01-491 4705 Unless otherwise indicated H/Skill South (0628) 75581



We have offices in London . Washington, New York, Chicago. Long Island. New Jersey, Philadelphia, Phoenix and Connecticut.

Software Programmers to £11,500 pa **Database Analysts** to £12,000 pa The Space and Communications Division of British Aerospace is a major contributor to the international levelopment of space technology including the highly successfu Ariane programme An expanding workload means that the hyper technology product must be supported by the latest technical, managerial and control systems The Division now wishes to recrui Software Programmers and Databas Analysis who have the know-how and experience to make a positive contribution in this exceptional challenging environmen Software Programmers will require an in depth knowledge of CICS and DL1 from either the technical or application view point or have a strong engineering slant vith a knowledge of CAD/CAM or numerical control and the ability to liaise with engineering users. Both will be expected to keep themselves at the forefront of computing technology and share their knowledge with other computing professionals and technical users The Database Analyst will have some four years in an analysis role with significant Data Analysis experience and a strong systems design background. Experience of IBM systems would be particularly attractive. As these roles are vital to the Division's development plans successful performance can only lead to career advancement. The benefits package is excellent (including paid overtime) and relocation assistance will be provided British Aerospace already lead in the field of space communications. If you want a leading foll post the coupon below and we will send you a comprehensive Company Profile and an Application Form. Please send an Application Form and Company Profile to: 0402 Position applied for. Surname Full address Home tel .Work tel ... RIB MANPOWER SERVICES LTD. FREEPOST 24, London W1E 5JZ. Telephone: 01-439 8591 (24 hour answerphone)

Preston and Manchester

IBM MVS TSO FORTRAN PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM PL/1 MVS PROGRAMMERS
IBM PL/1 MVS PROGRAMMERS
IBM PL/1 MVS PROGRAMMERS
IBM DI/1 MVS JCL TSO/CLISTS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM IDMS DATABASE DESIGNERS
IBM IDMS DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS
IBM OS PL/1 + ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS
IBM OS PL/1 + ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS
IBM VMCMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
IBM MVS COBOL IMS DB/DC PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM IMS DB/DC ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM IMS DB/DC ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IDM DOS CICS/VSAM COBOL/ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS
URGENT: IBM IMS DB/DC COBOL PROGRAMMERS

URGENT: IDM IMS DB/DC COBOL PROGRAMMERS IBM 5Y/38 PROGRAMMERS & ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

IBM VM/CMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS PLEASE CONTACT ALISTAIR SINGLETON ON: 01-681 8311

ICL 2900 IDMS VME TPMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS
ICL 2900 IDMS/TPMS} — BILLING EXPERIENCE ANALYST
ICL 2900 IDMS GEORGE 3 COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
ICL DRS20 CIS COBOL PROGRAMMERS
ICL IDMS DATABASE DESIGNERS
ICL IDMS DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS
ICL VMW 2900 IDMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
ICL VMW 2900 IDMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
ICL VME 2900 IDMS TPMS PROGRAMMERS
ICL VME 2900 IDMS TPMS

#### **OVERSEAS**

**GULF STATES - CONTRACT** 

VERY GOOD CONTRACT WITH SUBSTANTIAL PACKAGE AND GOOD RATES.
START DATE: EARLY 1984. LOOKING FOR:
ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
TO WORK IN 18M MVS CICS IMS ENVIRONMENT

#### **EUROPE - CONTRACT**

CONTRACTS FOR SYSTEMS ANALYST AND PROGRAMMERS WITH START DATES LATE NOVEMBER THROUGH TO EARLY 1984, WITH SOLID IBM COBOL DATABASE EXPERIENCE. MVB AN ADVANTAGE CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS WITH IBM PLI CACS EXPERIENCE CONTRACT ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
HP1000 RTE6 RTEA FORTRAN 77 EXPERIENCE

PERMANENT IN BRUSSELS

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS WITH PROGRAMMING SKILLS AND ANALYST PROGRAMMERS BOTH REQUIRED TO HAVE WORKED IN HONEYWELL LS ENVIRONMENT. EXTREMELY GOOD RELOCATION PACKAGE PLUS FIRST CLASS SALARY

FOR ALL OVERSEAS REQUIREMENTS PLEASE CONTACT JOAN LOVEJOY ON: (0442) 40781)

#### **OTHERS**

VAX DBMS PROGRAMMERS
MOTOROLA 8800 ASSEMBLER SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
MOTOROLA 8800 UNIX CPASCAL ETC SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
PRIME TOTAL COBOL PROGRAMMERS
ANY MACHINE TOTAL COBOL PROGRAMMERS
ANY MACHINE TOTAL 60 HARDWARE/SOFTWARE INTERFACE EXPERIENCE DESIGNER
UNIVAC 1100 + FINANCIAL/BANKING COBOL SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS + SENIOR
PROGRAMMERS
TANDEM COBOL PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
H'WELL LB AND H'WELL ADVANCED FORTRAN PROGRAMMERS
DATASAAB DIB COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
WANG VS RPOZ ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
VOX COBOL PROGRAMMERS
ANY MINI EXPERIENCE BUSINESS ANALYST
DATA GENERAL AOS INFOS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
VAX AIMS PROGRAMMERS
INTEL 8085 CORAL PROGRAMMERS
INTEL 8085 CORAL PROGRAMMERS
ECODASYL DATABASE TEAM LEADER
PROJECT LEADERS PASCAL FORTRAN OR BASIC - TELECOMMS EXPERIENCE
URGENT: HP 3000 IMAGE VIEW COBOL PROGRAMMERS

JRGENT: HP 3000 IMAGE VIEW COBOL PROGRAMMERS

C ALL LEVELS CORAL BS SOFTWARE ENGINEERS, ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS AND PROGRAMMERS

#### **Immediate** opportunities and a straight deal... Call Debbie

(Hemel Hempstead) on 0442 40761

or isabel (Croydon) Computer Search and Selection,

Computer Search and Selection, Hamilton House, Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP1 1BB.

on 01-681 8311 6th Floor, Carolyn House, Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey CRO 9XF.

CORAL AND PASCAL (OR OTHER BLOCK STRUCTURED LANGUAGES) PRO-GRAMMERS WITH MILITARY APPLICA-TIONS — ONE-YEAR CONTRACTS — PLEASE CONTACT JOHN EDWARDE ON: 01-881 8311

## **EDP Systems Analysts** and Programmers Saudi Arabia

Our client, Saudi Consolidated Electric Co., (SCECO) is responsible for the generation, transmission and distribution of power in the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia. The need now arises to recruit a number of computer professionals for the Company's modern offices in Damman.

#### Systems Analyst £18,000 to £27,000

Minimum 8 years' experience in all aspects of application design and development, with particular emphasis on project leadership. Background must include design of on-line systems and use of structured methodologies. Knowledge of IMS DB/DS and TSO required. Degree in Computer Science, Engineering or Business Administration essential.

#### Systems Analyst 1 £15,500 to £23,000

Minimum 4 years' experience in applications systems development in a modern large-scale EDP installation, coupled with implementation of financial and/or materials systems for a major organisation or public utility. Knowledge of IMS/DB/DC and TSO is required. Degree in Computer Science, Engineering or Business Administration is essential.

#### Systems Programmer £15,500 to £23,000

Minimum 8 years' systems programming experience in an IBM environment including thorough knowledge of IMS internals. Experience with MVS/SP VSAM and TSO is necessary. You must be capable of installing, testing and maintaining main system software components. Ability to conduct performance evaluation is desirable. Degree in Computer Science or Engineering is essential.

These are single status appointments, offering long term contracts, housing allowance, end of contract and interim bonuses, company paid airfares. Competitive salaries determined by experience and qualifications. Age limit 80. All candidates must hold a current driving licence.

Please write or telephone for an application form (quoting reference SC/7) to: john Nicholson, ARA International, 17/19 Maddox Street, London WIR 0EY. Telephone: 01-629 2356 or 01-491 8013



#### **SOFTWARE and CONSULTANCY SERVICES**

**ICL IDMS TPMS ALL LEVELS** 

**BENEFITS PACKAGE** 

As part of our planned expansion in 1983/4 an outstanding opportunity exists for analysis, designers and programmers with good experience of ICL IDMS and TPMS to join our systems teams based at Egham and Manchostor.

P-E Computer Services is a leading international software house and consultancy. Since 1959 we have provided a comprehensive service in the areas of consultancy, training

Company benefits including an attractive salary, company car, generous expenses allowance, non-contributory pension scheme plus the security of working for a long-established, well-managed professional organisation.

lf you feel you could respond to the challenge of working in this dynamic environment you are invited to take your career a step further by telephoning or writing to:

Kerry Nash P-E Computer Services Limited Park House

Surrey TW20 0HW Tel: Egham (0784) 34411



Peter Moore P-E Computer Services Limited Winchester House Fountain Street Manchester M2 2EF Tel: 061-228 2776

# Computer Services Operator

Saudi Arabia c.£15,400 p.a. tax-free

operations team at The National Cuard King Khalid Hospital in Jeddah. This is a new hospital which is managed by the International Hospitals Group (IHG) in association with the British Government and supported by IAL. The Hospital has comprehensive

ministration, Patient Management, Patient Care and Laboratory Services systems – based on multiple linked PDP 11/70s operating under RSTS/E and using DECNET.

You would be responsible for operations during a shift; initiating systems; monitoring input and distributing output; informing users of system status and taking corrective action on central hardware or on communications failure. With your HNC or GCE'A' levels you must

The tix free salary of SR80,500 p.a. will be paid in Saudi Riyals (the conversion to sterling has been effected at the rate SR5.2=£1) and there is a honus subject to satisfactory

completion of contract. Benefits include free accommodation. 49 days annual holiday, free return flights to the UK and free medical care. Facilities include shops, gymnasium, theatre, swimming prol, iterals cours and restaurants.

Preference will be given to suitably qualified Saudi Arabian nationals and Arabic speaking

For further details please relephone libine Wysterin 01-574 4960 or send your c.v. to her at IAL. Aerudio Hause, Hayer Road, Southall, have 2 years operating experience including at Midda: UB2 SNI Please grade Ref. MI64.

MEDICAL SERVICES RECRUITMENT SERVICES

Lorien's experience, range of positions and ability to match applicants to the right job is exceptional

We offer a highly professional and committed Service enabling us to work as equal partners with both you as an applicant, and our clients throughout the North.

We like to think your interests are very much ours, and to offer that little extra.

The positions shown here are a small percentage of the hundreds of appointments we are currently handling, so please telephone for more details and help us to help you. **CONTACTS:** 

<u>For the North West:</u> John Levins on (0532) 455911, or (0532) 785825 evenings & weekends. For the North East: John Mason on (0532) 455911, or (0532) 486967

evenings & weekends.

to £9,000 You will need at least 2 years COBOL, gained on any hardware, for this key position with a national organisation. You will work on the latest

#### Programmer/Analyst

**West Yorkshire** 

West Yorkshire

South Yorkshire

Humberside

This dynamic System 38 installation is seeking an experienced Programmer/Analyst with a minimum of 2 years RPG II experience. Any knowledge of RPG III would be a plus but is not essential.

UNIVAC mini hardware and will assume responsibility for supporting

#### Senior Programmer

Programmers with a minimum of 2 years mainframe COBOL can expect rapid progression with this major company. You should have a good academic background and ideally thorough knowledge of TP and

#### Analyst to £9.500

Database Systems.

This rapidly expanding company is seeking to strengthen its development team and now needs an Analyst with a good commercial systems background. You should have seen projects through to completion.

Any experience of developing micro based applications is an advantage.

#### Programmer/Analyst

Around 2 years RPG experience on System 34 is sought by this major company with ambitious systems development plans. Ideally you should have analysis experience however this is not essential as training will be provided.

#### Programmer

This small department is seeking a flexible programmer with good ICL COBOL who can rapidly make an effective contribution. Knowledge of DME, IDMS or COMMS MANAGER would be a plus but is by no means

#### Sheffield

Data Processing Manager - Process Control Manchester

Automonous subsidiary of a major high technology group offers a green field opportunity to the successful applicant for this key position. Any HONEYWELL DPS6 installation operating under MAS-II. HÖNEYWELL mainframe and software experience is required.

A programming and systems implementation background with database

#### Data Processing Manager - Business Systems Manchester

Superb opportunity to a bright Systems Analyst or Systems Programmer with experience of IBM SYSTEM 38 or 34 with RPG III. Small department involving the Data Processing Manager in all data processing functions (including early recruitment of his Analyst Programmer).

#### Analyst/Programmers and Programmers Manchester

A variety of IBM mainframes where programming is in COBOL, offer a wide range of applications for experienced data processing staff with database and/or CICS. Good on-line exposure is required together with a knowledge of any one of accounting systems, design analysis or development of industrial packages.

#### Senior Programmer

excellent career prospects.

Manchester

#### This household name organisation, use a HONEYWELL DPS8 LEVEL 66, require an experienced COBOL Programmer with database + TP. Programmers & Analysts to £10,000

Excellent opportunity for experienced Programmers and Analysts with PL/1 and database to join a major company who have two IBM mainframes. Knowledge of MARK IV, ASSEMBLER or COBOL an added advantage in a progressive data processing department which offers

#### **Programmers**

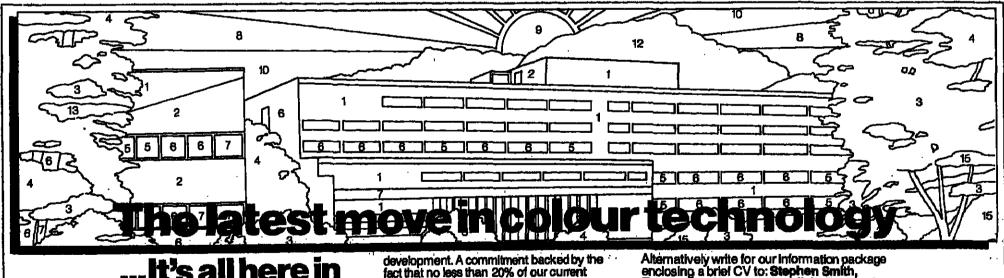
Loiden Computer Services Ltd., Recrultment Consultants, OCS House, Servia Road, Leeds LS7, INJ. ( Tel: Leeds (0532) 455911.

Several openings are available in these areas for COBOL Programmers with any of IBM, ICL or UNIVAC mainframe experience. CICS or database would be an added advantage.



# Software Engineers...

c. £10,000-£15,000 (or more)



#### ...It's all here in black and white

For a Software Engineer like yourself, our imminent move to Hemei Hempstead represents a unique opportunity represents a unique opportunity—
research facilities second to none,
chailenging projects and outstanding career
development prospects.

A British company with an enviable success
record in high resolution colour graphic
systems and advanced data/satellite

communications products, ours is a fast moving commercial environment, totally committed to software research and

manpower is directly involved in R & D.
Your specific experience is not as important
as your future potential. What we're looking for

is a flair for technical software design and programming, a sound knowledge of Assembler and high level real-time languages

and ideally, exposure to DEC environments.

We hope that we've coloured in the picture a little, now we'd like to talk to you and add some depth. Call Beverley Dawson on 01-272 0841 during office hours (or leave a message on our answerphone), she'll arrange for one of our technical people to call you back - either at home or work - and have a more detailed chat about what the future could hold. Alternatively write for our information package enclosing a brief CV to: Stephen Smith, Resourcing Manager, Crosfield Electronics Ltd., Holloway Road, London N19 3JG.

#### More than just Software! Because we're expanding the whole R&D team, we'll shortly

Hardware Design Engineers, Electronics Project Managers, CAD Draughtsmen and Engineering

Engineering Estimators.

Crosfield Electronics

Britain's most colourful electronics company

10 Grenville Place, London SW7 4RW

## SENIOR APPTS-£14K

**Advanced Electronic Systems** 

#### SOFTWARE ENGINEERING to c.£16K + package + car Home Counties

This prominent US electronic systems company renowned for pioneering products is currently experiencing unprecedented expansion in the UK and throughout Europe. To support this exciting growth phase, opportunities have been created for engineers with real-time software experience and good customer orientation to contribute to the Applications support of their advanced high-valued systems.

The ideal candidates will be: -

- Aged 23 to 35 Qualified to BSc level in electronics or computing
- Experienced in Real-Time Software within an engineering/industrial environment

Conversant with high level structured language (eg. Pascal)

After intensive product training in both the USA and Europe the responsibility would be to support an interesting and varied customer base in the engineering application of the companies sophisticated and high-valued systems. The benefits includes an excellent salary, fully maintained company car, bonus and a

comprehensive relocation package where necessary. For an initial and confidential discussion please call Bob Rae on Newbury (0635) 33445 quoting reference A/144 or write in strict

> ARCHIBOLD RAE CONSULTANTS LIMITED (High Technology Search and Selection)
> 7, London Road, Newbury, Berkshire RG13 UL.
> Tel: Newbury (0635) 33445.

**OPERATIONS MANAGER** 

SOFTWARE/HARDWARE DESIGN £14,000-£18,000 PER ANNUM

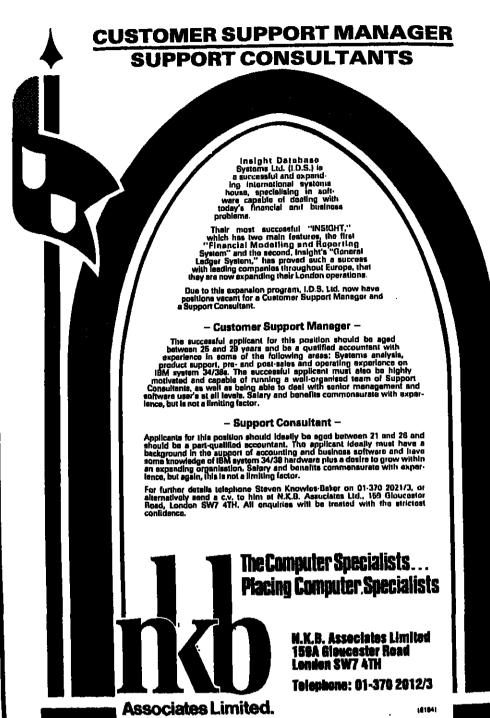
Intelligent Software are designers of high-quality microcomputer software and products such as the Elan Enterprise Computer, the Milton Bradley Chess Robot, the Biztek Electronic Note Pad and the World Champion Chess Machine.

The company is seeking a highly-proficient organiser, with a background in electronics or microcomputing, to provide overall management and support for on-going projects of the The successful candidate must be able to work closely in a creative atmosphere with

extremely talented engineers and programmers. The job is based in central London, and the salary is negotiable within a likely range of

£14,000-£18,000 a year. Please write, enclosing cv, to:

INTELLIGENT SOFTWARE LTD. (REF. OM) 21 STORE STREET, LONDON WC1E DH



#### **CORD DESIGNS LIMITED SALES EXECUTIVES**

We are seeking high-calibre, energetic Sales staff in both the Technical and the Commercial Divisions of the company. Sales Executives with a proven track record and a good knowledge of the software service industry are invited to join in the success of this rapidly expanding systems company.

The company operates on a divisional basis, each of which has a market speciality, ranging from technical and scientific software to commercial project development.

#### **LOCATIONS** LONDON **MANCHESTER STAINES**

Based at one of our operating offices, you will be responsible for the expansion of our client base. In addition, you will be expected to provide a support service to our current clients — many of whom are prestigious household names.

#### ON TARGET EARNINGS — £20,000 p.a.

The package being offered includes on target earnings of £20,000, private health care, pension scheme and company car. However, the successful candidates will be expected to achieve earnings well in excess of these figures.

If you wish to realise your potential by working with a young, innovative systems company, then call Margot Thorpe on 01-409 1244 or Geoff Dongworth on Staines (0784) 63911.

**CORD DESIGNS LIMITED Cord House, The Causeway** Staines, Middlesex TW18 3AX

(6337)

# **COMPUTER SALES PROFESSIONALS...**

Ensure your prosperity in 1984 – expand with

Microdata Information Systems Limited

in Newcastle, Wakefield, Manchester, Birmingham, North East Home Counties, Bristol, London, Dublin, and Government Sales Branches

Account Managers

Basic Salary £10,500-£14,000

Guarantee To £20,000+

Target Earnings £27,000, a number earn well over £35,000

**Quality Company Car** 

Continued development, substantial backing and a progressive management style make our client Microdata Information Systems an exciting prospect.

Controlled growth has been at the rate of over 30% per annum for the last 3 years. 1984 will see considerable further expansion due to the enormous success of their rerful range of 16 and 32 bit computers, super-minis and DDP products.

To consolidate on this success, a number of additional highly skilled Computer Sales Professionals are required to further expand their sales team to enter 1984.

If you have a minimum of 3 successful years selling either Mainframes or Minis in any of the following specific key areas, they will want to talk to YOU:

★ Accounting/Financial ★ Manufacturing/Production ★ Local Government ★ "Blue Chip" Companies ★ International Corporations

Well Educated and Successful in Computer Sales? Aged 25-40? Ambitious? ACT NOW! For a serious and totally confidential discussion, telephone 061-236 1157 during business hours. Or evenings and weekends until 9 p.m. telephone

IEFF WALTON: 061-962 0002 ROY TORRES: Halfax (0422) 823153



Manchester House, 86 Princess Street, Manchester M1 6NG. Tel: 061-236 1157.

# **SOFTWARE DESIGN MANAGER**

#### c.£15,000p.a. plus profit share

Our client, Froude Consine Ltd of Worcester, is a £m20 world leader in the field of high technology/computer controlled engine and vehicle testing. Current worldwide projects range from computerised production line diagnostics to multi-million pound computer controlled testing facilities.

They now seek to appoint a top-flight manager who will be responsible, with a team of twelve, for:

- \* the large amount of contracts of tware now being required to control these advanced facilities
- \* the design and development of standard and new software

The successful candidate will:

- ★ be familiar with DEC systems, especially those LS111/23 based, running RSX or RT11
- \* have some knowledge of MACRO 11 assembler
- \* probably be a graduate aged 28-37

The post has high technical interest, deep involvement with multi-disciplinary teams, international travel (average two weeks duration) and customer contact. It will therefore hold most appeal for an ambitious manager who will be able to sleze the opportunity to make a real contribution to the future direction of the company. Promotional prospects for such a person are outstanding.

A generous relocation package is available where applicable. Applicants, of either sex, are invited to respond by handwritten letter and a full cv to Trevor Lee, MD of EPI, who is advising on this



E.P.I. CONSULTANTS 70 Eccleston Square, London SW1V 1PJ

# A Networking Systems Distributor requires a Hardware Engineering Supervisor for a key role within its rapidly expanding Operations Department. The successful candidate, aged 25-45 years should have completed an engineering apprenticeship and have uninimum of 3 years hardware experience with mini or microcomputers preferably in a

Telephone 01-373 3063

H/W Engineering Supervisor

mini or microcomputers preferably in a development or service role. Your current or recent background should include two or more of:— Quality assurance and control,

Logistix Recruitment Limited

CAD/CAM or NC products, UNIX or CP-M based systems data communications and protocols, hardware/software interfacing. Candidates will lead an established small project team and he responsible for the co-ordination and supervision of Hardware Systems Engineers. Man-management skills and the ability to work to exacting product delivery dates are of great importance. You will also be required to travel to clients' site within the U.K. Refs 1/434/4

#### **D.E.C.** Comms Systems

Our client, a major supplier of D.E.C. based turnkey systems, has a number of vacancies for Communications Software Engineers to Join either its London or Dutch-based operations. Suitable applicants will, preferably, operations. Suitable applicants will, preferably, have two or more years programming experience in a distributed processing environment where proprietary networking systems

Applications are, however, sought from those with fluency in MACRO 11, RTL/2 or Intel Assembler, irrespective of the environm which these skills have been gained. Of particular interest will be candidates who have been engaged on the development of interface

#### **UNIX Applications Engineers**

London and Midlands: Salaries to £11K

A highly respected supplier of UNIX based Microcomputers Systems and Networks is currently seeking to recruit a number of exceptional Applications Engineers for its London (City) and Midlands based operations. Applicants, aged 25-40 years should be qualified to HND level or degree and/or have a minimum of 3 years relevant practical experience in a UNIX, CP-M or timateful accounting environment. Your programming background must include fluency in two or more of 'C', PASCAL, FORTRAN, COROL or Business BASIC. Those candidates fully familiar with U.K. accounting practice and also having a current background in financial or systems analysis are especially encouraged to apply. It would be advantageous if applicants had used or implemented a relational database (e.g. DBASE II, INFORMICS or RAPPORT) in a husiness environment. Since all positions entail a significant degree of client contact in the form of product demonstrations, seminars and on-site client training, our clients value well product demonstrations, seminars and on-site client training, our clients value well developed inter-personal skills. Additionally, candidates will be expected to visit clients sites in a pre or post-sale support role. A willingness to travel within the U.K. us and when necessary is therefore of paramount importance. Our clients offer a competitive salary, generous Company benefits, and outstanding career prospects. Individuals who feel that they meet the specification outlined should either forward a well documented resumé or, alternatively, telephone one of our Consultants quoting Ref: LJS/8.

#### Real-time Analysts & Progs.

Hants/Berks: Salaries to £12K

Real-time Analysts and Programmers, with at least 2 years post graduate industrial experience, are urgently sought by a leading software consultancy. The broad range of projects they undertake, ranging from advanced defence systems through to office automatical products according to the products are systems. automation products, guarantee a varied and stimulating working environment. Your

software skills should include substantial real-time programming in a block-structured language and an Assembler, combined with a knowledge of the utilities offered by operating systems such as RSN, VMS or UNIX. For those applicants with man-management experience, or potential, rapid promotion is highly likely.

REF: L/44/C

#### **Process Control Systems**

London: Salaries to £15K

A leading U.K. Systems and Software House is currently seeking Programmers, Designers and Consultants for its London-based industrial division. All applicants should hold a numerate degree and be fluent in an Assembler and a high-level block-structured language. There is a strong preference for candidates who are familiar with PDP 11, VAX11/780 or

HP 3000 hardware, but candidates who have real-time software development experience on other mini-computers should not be deterred from applying. For the positions of Designer and Consultant, it is anticipated that you will have a background in process control applications, particularly within food, drugs or energy industries.

Ref. L./44/D

#### **CORAL 66 Programmers**

S. Home Counties: Salaries to £11K

Applications Programmers and Designers are currently required by the spftware development division of a leading Systems Supplier, Suitable applicants should offer a minimum of eighteen months CORAL 66 programming experience in a real-time minicomputer or micro-processor environment. Particular hardware experience is not

important, but familiarity with PDP/11, VAX, Ferranti Argus or the GEC 4000 series would be a distinct advantage. Our client offers an excellent training programme and there will be every opportunity for successful applicants to learn new skills and progress into either a Management or Consultancy role. REF: L/44/E...

Lie No SE 5913

Cheadle Heath Division

#### 

#### IBM SYSTEM 34

RPG II/III

#### CITY £13,000

Alt top alumity exists within a prestigious international bank for a cayable and experienced Analyst Programmer. The bank will shortly be installing the Mikos package with other projects currently underway. So if you want to join a highly successful and motivated beam of D.P. professionals then why not give me a call! IBM System 34/4RPG II experience is essential. A full banking package is obtained including a subsidised mortgage. REF. GW3440

#### SURREY/ESSEX/LONDON/KENT/BERKS/ MIDDLESEX/HERTS/BUCKS/BEDS

Never before have there been so many opportunities for people whose experience is gained largely or exclusively on GSD machines. This transe communes, software houses, household names, hanks and many others offering technically interesting, challenging and stable career openings to those experienced on IBM System 33,0038 series with RPG II or RPG III. The salaries wary, but will be commensurate with your background. If you are booking for a new opportunity telephone now to discuss your career below, and requirements, and let me fell you about the job that will suit you. REF, GW/8740

#### IBM SYSTEM 38/RPG III HANTS £10-£13,000

y major multi-national electronies group based in Hants require a Senior Analyst Programmer to develop and maintain a D.P. package for manufacturing applications. The main requirement are for a self-motivated individual with a minimum of 12 months IBM System 38/RPG III, to work with a small team of D.P. professionals and be well rewarded in terms of conditions and salary, REF, GW/2859

#### IBM SYSTEM 38 .ONDON/MIDDLESEX BORDERS

Work locally for an expanding, established management finance company. Housing an IBM system 18 they require 18 months + RPG III experience with analytical capabilities. A mature outlook is essential along with the ability to fit in with a frendly team, and take responsibility for a large financial project. Superb offices and excellent financial rewards. REF, GW/2475.

#### **IBM OPPORTUNITIES**

#### COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Have you two years' experience, preferably on HIM hardware? Would you like to work on development of a brand new package? To strengthen their team, my client requires a programmer with two years' DOS/VSE experience. Knowledge of CICS or other on-line systems on added advantage of tinge benefits associated with a large company and rice cureer prospects. REF, EW/2867

#### SYSTEM ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS BUCKS To £13,000

Outstanding opportunity for Systems Analysts or good Analyst Programmers to utilise their technical skills. You should have four to five years D.P. experience in a large commercial environment. The company run on IBM 4331, VM/CMS, VSAM & COROL, so some knowledge of these skills is essential. The programming positions are at all levels, from 12 months + 1BM CORDL. Package recludes free BUPA, excellent leisure activities and relevation costs. REF. EW/2825/3

#### BANKING BENEFITS! IBM COBOL

commitment to on-line development, requires IBM COBOL programmers with at least six months' CICS experience, to assist in the support and development of banking projects. Oreat team atmosphere and full perfs including subsidised mortgage after three munits. REF. CW/0.359

#### COBOL OR ASSEMBLER

CITY £9-£13,500 CTTY E9-£13,500 My client is a City-based financial services organisation running IBM 4341s under DOS/VSE with CICS. They are seeking a programmer and a senior analyst/programmer, with sound IBM experience, and a lively personality to fit into their energetic team supporting, and developing a range of new forancial facilities using CICS. For the programmer, IR months + IBM ASSEMBLER or CUBOL is required, preferably with some financial experience, and for the senior, around three to four years' experience, with the abdity to progress to a management rule in the future. REF, CW/2762

#### SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

HERTS To C12.000 + mortgage HERTS—To \$12,000 ± mortgage
If you have four years D P experience of which two
have been in systems programming and would like a
demanding and challenging position involved in the administration of meet. They
require a new member to complement their team,
with knowledge of either YM, OS VS1, CR S or
other on-line systems. The work will involve
conversions to MVs, DF (I) over the complet of years
so familiarity with either will be a distinct advantage.
The company ofter generous mortgage assistance
after an allocated time, sport and social club, free
lunches and an excellent pension scheme, REF,
EW/2755.

#### IBM ALL LEVELS £8-£13,000

Three London-based software houses argently need vour IBM expertise. They are seeking all levels of people from 12 months' to five years' experience of IBM COBOL, but you must be able to offer some experience of either CICS work or dutalises, i.e. DEJ1, TOTAL, IDMS, IMS, plus the personality and ability to liaise with clients and work to time schedules, Prospects are excellent and the variety of work covers all aspects of computing, REF, CIGEN

#### ANALYST PROGRAMMER CICS TRAINING

£9-£11.000 My client has two openings for Analyst/Programmers with good PL/I or COROL programming. If you have a proven track record with all lenst one project from feasibility through to implementation, and would like to work on new development projects and receive training in CICS this could be your next career move. Ideally candidates will have two years experience in a DOS/VSE installation; a knowledge of VSAM or VM would be nice. The company offer non-contributory pension scheme and relocation assistance where appropriate. REF. EW/2891

#### IBM BERKSHIRE!

c£9,500 Programmer argently required for this retail organisation, utilising BBM 4341s for production, IBM 3031s for development, 18 months + IBM COBOL required together with some of the following: DOS/VSE, VMCMS, VSAM, CICS, MAN ITS of DL/1, Benefits include paid overtime free BUPA and refocation, REF, CW/2002

#### **OTHERS**

#### BURROUGHS SENIOR

LONDON £11,500 DONDON 211,500

This highly successful international company are meeting applications from programmers with several years' experience on Burroughs medium or large mainframes. The essential requirements are good COBOL with recent on-line and database expanse, a dedication to a high standard of professionalism, and the desire to John a company where your long-term career prospects are assured. In return they term career prospects are assured. In return they ofter a luxurious working environment, sub-rest, BUPA, burnes scheme, an excellent staking photolitelocation costs where necessary. REF, MW/2929

#### DEC/VAX - BASIC +

£10,500 A 10,500 My chent, the London-based division of a major conglomerate organisation, is expanding and is seeking to recruit DEC/VAX expertise within a BASIC + environment. You will be working within medium sized teams developing commercial systems to a high standard. It is hoped that within six months the successful applicant will be developing systems from initial user contact through to implementation. Training will be given wherever necessary. REP. AW/1010

#### PROGRAMMER

This manufacturing company situated on the Herts/Beds borders is currently offering an oxcellent career step for those seeking to be at the furefront of new applications. The essential requirement is for someone experienced with ICL equipment preferably with exposure to VME and IDMS TPS. This is an interesting and challenging position, with good enterty. interesting and challenging position, with good salary and career prospects. REF, DW/2910

#### DATA GENERAL

Due to continued expansion this London-based software house is looking to recruit a top class programmer with 18 months + Data General Business Basic experience. A first class career move as the work is 99% development, involving numerous applications and offers the opportunity to gain experience on several different machines. If you lit ience on several different machines. If you lit these requirements and would like to vecure a responsible role with a go-shead company please contact us for further details. REF, MW/2743

#### **HEWLETT PACKARD - COBOL** £10,500

£10,500

A minimum of six months' HP300WCOBOL is sought by this international company based on the flerit/Beds horders. Training is being offered in analysis, but it is hoped that you will be familiar with IMAGE, VIEW and/or QUERY. Development of a major new system is underway and there are many more planned for the future. If you would like to become part of this small but efficient team call me now for more details, REF, AW/2369

#### 1CL ME29

CITY To €12,500

This is an excellent opportunity for a D.P professional to take up a key position within this wellprofessional to take up a key position within this web-established insurance company. The company house, 2 () (1.4 Mg 2) running under [AII]. Applicants should have a minimum of 18 months (6.1 CORO), experience, with extensive exposure to TPS. You will play an integral part in west training and design and implementation of a range of insurance and business systems. This is an interesting position offering career prospects, in-house education, exciting divelopment projects, and a plensant and flexible working environment. Excellent package including subsidised lunches and four weeks holiday. REF, DW/2452

#### UNIVAC PROGRAMMER

£11.000 + subs mort An opportunity has arisen for experienced UNIVAC An opportunity has arisen for experienced UNIVAC programmers to join an expending installation where their excellent database and on-line experience will be fully utilised and rewarded. The UNIVAC mainframe supports a network service to 13 remote sites and 150 terminals. All development work is centred around the creation, maintenance and use of on-line systems performing real-time updating to database files. You will be working with a group of computer professionals who have a proven record of database system development success. In addition on excellent salary you will work flexi hottes enjoying excellent company benefits including sub-mortgage.

REF. MW/2836

#### HEWLETT PACKARD - COBOL To £12,000

To £12,000

As an Analysi/Programmer within this City based distribution concern you will be developing new financial and commercial systems from initial user contact stage through to implementation. The successful applicant must have a minimum of two years' D.P. experience and have an in-depth knowledge of 11P 3000, COROL, IMAGIS, VIEW and OUFRY. Promotion prospects are excellent and it is auticipated that he/she will be able to not as relied D.P.M. when necessary. REF, AW/2792

#### HONEYWELL COBOL

LONDON To £11,000 + subs mort My client is among the most successful in us field and due to expansion is looking to recruit additional members of staff. The essential requirements are for 18 months + COBOL, and/or SCRF+NWR1TF It months + COBOL and/or SCRFPNWRFF experience. This is a superb opportunity to utilise your skalls within a DPS of installation and to move into an extremely interesting position which will incolve lots of development work. They are offering a competitive safety supported by a substantial range of fringe benefits associated with a major compony. I you are interested in an exciting and challenging career and are seeking opportunity and responsibility, call now for further details, REF, 33W/2568.

#### WANG ALL LEVELS

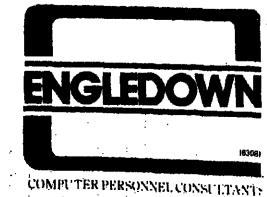
To £16,000 + Co. Cur My client is a very prestigious and profitable organisation based on the West I undon/Hertorganisation based on the west contamining to borders. Due to company expansion they now have requirements for Wang programmers at all levels with good knowledge of COBOL or BASIC, and possibly ASSEMBLER. They also require a and possion yes commendation that require skills, to eventually take charge of the applications side of the department, and the development of new systems. European travel is also envisaged. Although WANG experience is not essential for this post the ideal candidate will already have proved himself in a progressive commercial environment and will now be looking to take a step up the ladder. REF, MW/2915

#### **HEWLETT PACKARD - SENIORS**

To £15,000 + Relocation To £15,000 + Relocation
I currently have two clients, one based in London and one in Berks, seeking Project Leaders. Both positions cataliteading close-knit teams who work to extremely high standards, both in commercial and financial environments. For both you must display a thorough knowledge of HP 3000, and hopefully have a COBOL background and supervisory experience. There are excellent prospects for progression into management positions in the near future. Both companies given an excellent package which may include BUPA, £250 per year L.V.s, and relocation assistance. REF. AW/2267/8

ICL 2900 SYSTEMS SURREY £9,500 + Mort This surrey-based insurance concern currently in the process of developing new systems are offering interesting and challenging work to programmers and snalystyprogrammers who can offer 18 months + 1CL COBOL. Experience of VME would be desirable and will be rewarded accordingly. Full training is offered in database techniques. TP systems and aspects of systems design. This is an excellent opportunity to gain varied and practical experience whits pursuing a worthwhile career. Company benefits include four weeks' holiday, subsidised restaurant and pension scheme. DW/17.39

Brushfield House, 12 Brushfield Street Bishopsgate, London El 6AN Telephone: 01-247 3356 (24 Hours)



Ministry of Defence

#### **Computer Specialists**

There are currently the following opportunits loyal Naval Engineering College, Manadon, Plymouth

Applications Programmer to be responsible for application programming tasks, providing detailed ables to staff and students, supporting and developing graphics facilities.

Candidates should have a degree in Computer Science or related subject and experience or interests in the above areas

#### Introduct as Scientific Officer Royal Military College of Science, Shrivenham, Swindon, Wilts

to undertake a wide range of programming activities, mainly application regrams but also assisting in the development of systems software.

Candidates should have an honours degree with a strong computing contest ad

at least two years postgraduate experience. A minimum of one year's practical programming experience and familiarity with at least two of BASIC, PASCAL. tment as Higher Scientific Officer

Salaries: Higher Scientific Officer £7145-£9560. Scientific Officer £5680-£7765

Starting salary according to qualifications and experience.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 25 November 1983) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hanti RG2(1)8. or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside Please quote reft SY/15/D.

#### **PROGRAMMERS** FOR

U.S.A.

Top dollars and Green Card USA based consulting time sooks Cobe programmers with 3 to 10 years' o experience, exposure to IBM man traines, IMS and CICS proleine Soul resume and subary require

Avinash Kulkatne or Josoph Darma nin, Avitron Data Systems, 26, 2 Broadway, Elmhurst, N.Y. 1137 U.S.A. (21,9) 429 (4178)

Or call for local interviews November 10th and 11th Barkston Gardens, London

VIDEO FRUIT SERVICES, wh properted to pay 19,000 + (rego-able) for a good PROGRAMMER (preferably graduate) with espe-tence in ASSEMBLEY LANGUAGE

Experience with the CP/M operating system would also be an advantage if you think you into the right perest for this proving company, plass interphene to arrange an interview.

Cardiff (0222) 489555

#### THE SERVICES SOUND AND VISION CORPORATION

#### ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

vacancy for an Analyst/Programmer Expended of Honeywell TPS and Screen write or Database is essential, Cobol and online system experience would be an advantage. Main objectives would be to direct and co-ordinate the invest-

gation, dosign and introduction of data processing procedures to meet regulred business needs

Working conditions are excellent. Salary c £10,000 per annum. Good Pension and Life Assurance Scheme is available. Free Lunchos are provided and there is an Assisted Trevel Scheme. Applications in writing are invited from Programmers with st east two years' experience.

#### Mrs A. R. Sive

The Services Sound and Vision Corporation Challont Grove, Narcot Lane Gerrarda Cross Bucks SL9 8TN

#### **Qualified Technical** nstructors TAX FREE Maintenance of Electronic Computer Systems - Tabular Displays

Preference will be given to those candidates with knowledge of LOCUS, MYDAIS and P.T.I. MARKER GENERATORS

Candidates should be under 50 with the following qualiications/experience:-

Completion of an Instructional Techniques Course plus a minimum of 2 years classroom instructing-Or more than 3 years experience of classroom

These appointments have tax free salaries and oversessall ance. For further details write stating experience, age and Field Aircraft Services



Technical Support Division
Fechnical Support Div

up to £14K . . . attractive benefits . . . excellent prospects MANCHESTER . . . realistic house prices and a 25% saving . . . your next career move to a more rewarding lifestyle!

> ENERGY MANAGEMENT . . . this is a new growth area where our traditional expertise in designing and producing high reliability systems for use in harsh military environments is perfectly suited to the requirements of the North Sea Oil industry. An impressive range of equipment and real time systems has been devised . . . many of these systems have been built around a range of Fault Tolerant System modules. Several new monitoring and control systems are currently under development specifically in the field of Security Management.

> To play a key part in these exciting growth plans we are very interested in talking to SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS and SOFTWARE ENGINEERS with a degree in an Engineering Subject, Mathematics or Physics and sound experience in real time computer systems.

> Informal discussion . . . please contact Colin Roberts, Career Development Manager on 061-428 0771 during office hours and 061-428 0194 after 5 p.m. and at weekends, or write to Colin, quoting reference 329/44, at Ferranti Computer Systems Limited, Bird Hall Lane, Cheadle Heath, Stockport SK3 0XQ.

**FERRANTI** Selling technology

# **UNIX AND 'C'** Your passport to the U.S.A.

tap its natural energy resources

If you have a degree and at least six months' Unix and 'C' experience then our client, a top U.S. consultancy, would like to hear from you.

We are looking for programmers and systems programmers who wish to utilise and expand their skills in an environment at the forefront of Unix development. In return we offer permanent positions with a salary range of 35,000 to 45,000 dollars.

Live and work in New Jersey where you get the benefits of a picturesque non-urban location and yet still within a short distance of New York with all its exciting amenities.

An extremely generous relocation package includes:

Your

Britain

Door to door family relocation Full family medical insurance Free initial accommodation Advice on settling in and local amenities Sponsorship for HI visa

If you feel that you can meet the challenge then telephone Melanie Lindeman or Lesley Thompson on 01-499 7761 to arrange an immediate interview.



# A new exceptionally fast 32-bit mini computer

#### High base salary

#### Company car

The new GEC Series 63 is our client's most ambitious development to date.

If offers 50% more power for around 30% less than the cost of its major competitor. This makes it the most powerful and economical machine in the mini computer market.

GEC Computers is one of nearly 150 companies in the General Electric Company. Sales within the group are of great importance to the company, as it is part of the biggest electrical and electronic organisation in Britain—one of the largest groups of its kind in the world.

Last year a significant proportion of GEC Computers Ltd turnover was achieved from competitive intergroup sales. The importance of these sales is further highlighted by the current expansion plan to recruit additional Sales Engineers capable of promoting the complete range, including the proven GEC 4000 Series, within a professional environment.

The position offers a high base salary, company car and fringe benefits. These together with outstanding career prospects, make this an exciting and unusual opportunity.

To apply you should be aged 25-40, be educated to a Degree/HNC level and have a proven track record in the marketing and selling of mini computer systems.

Please contact **Peter Dudgeon** on **01-935 0671** or alternatively forward a confidential Curriculum Vitae to the London address below.

Technical, Sales & Management Appointment

Borehamwood,

Hertfordshire

Based at

and it is an appropriate to a

**Right from the start** 

**Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd** 

SOUTII James House, 46 James Street, London W I M 5HS 01-935 0673/488 1481 MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL 35-37 Great Charles Street, Queensway, Birmingham B3 3J 021-236 3761

International House, 84 Deal Manchester M3 2EB 061-833 0427 Avenue I ouise 327 Boile 4, 1050 Bruxelle B10 322-640 7151/71 Willeinsparkweg 92. 1071 H.M. Ainsterdan 010 3120-760947

# INTERCOM DATA SYSTEMS INTERCOM dedicate and Inforcement companies of technology of te

INTERCOM DATA SYSTEMS were formed to provide a dedicated System House solution to the communication and Information Technology requirements of major companies, banks and Government organisations. With a comprehensive client list, an excellent reputation and a full range of products and services we are in the forefront of technology and now require key staff to match.

# Software Engineers and Programmers £10,000-£14,000

Experienced people at all levels in VAX, VMS, MACRO, RSX11M. FORTRAN, REALTIME are urgently needed to work an a variety of projects including VIDEOTEX and NETWORKS. We require competent skilled staff and are ready to convince them to join us. We have several inhouse VAX 11/5Os and there are apportunities for travel and user contact.

# Hardware and Communications Support £7,000-£9,500

Acting under our Hardware Manager in the installation and testing of new HARDWARE and SOFTWARE PACKAGES both inhouse and in our clients' premises. This position may be of interest to ENGINEERS or people with an ELECTRONICS background with a desire to move closer to software development. Work is varied and TRAINING will be provided as necessary This is a real appointment for applicants with aptitude and some experience.

Our working environment is suporte with BRAND

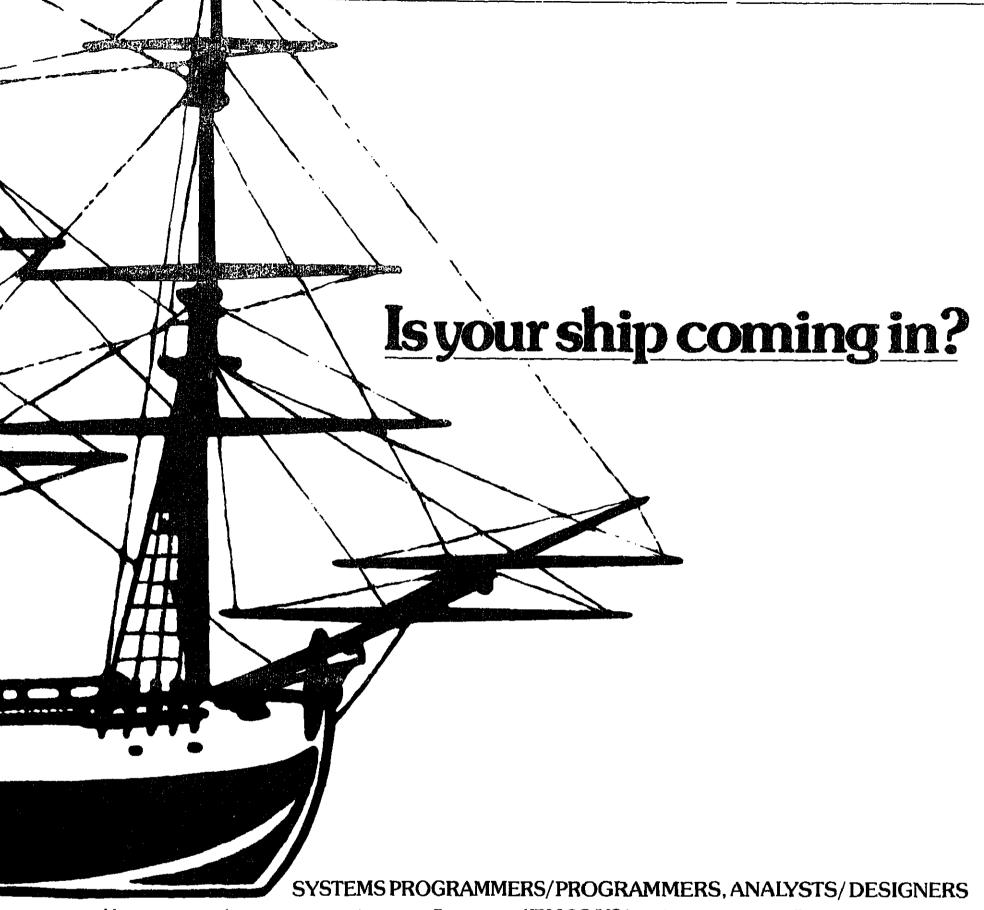
NEW PURPOSE BUILT offices in WOKING, Long Term

prospects are considered and relative and effect

and he have deed analytic villa respect reviews called a policy for

Targa Computer Recruitment

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION contact our advising consultant. MARSHALL CLIGMAN at Targa Computer Recruitment or at home (Telephone EPPING 76085).



However positively you view your career at the moment, just think what could happen if your ship really came in.

United Dominions Trust (based in South Hertfordshire) are a market leader in the field of personal and corporate finance. Their ever growing business needs the most up to date data processing techniques and equipment to maintain efficiency particularly in applications related to customer liaison and information systems.

UDT are now offering experienced computer professionals a real opportunity to build a successful future in an expanding department and an exciting environment.

Systems Programmers to £13,000pa

Successful applicants will have a minimum of 3 years Assembler or PL/1 programming either in software or in applications with a high technical

content. Experience of IBM OS/VS1 or MVS and on-line systems is essential. Programmers, Analysts/Designers to £12,750pa

Programmers will need a minimum of eighteen months experience of PL/1 preferably in a large scale financial or commercial environment. IBM Cobol or Fortran Programmers with exceptional skills could be considered for retraining. Analysts and Designers will have at least 2 years experience and a technical background. The ability to liaise with users and some experience of project management will be beneficial.

Salaries will be dependent entirely on ability and will be supported by an excellent benefits package including mortgage subsidy and non-contributory pension (both available immediately). Relocation assistance will be available if appropriate. Excellent training

opportunities will be provided to enable you to take the best advantage of this career opportunity.

Don't miss the boat, telephone now or post the coupon and we will forward a comprehensive Company Profile and an Application Form.

	Please send an Application Form and Company Profile
Position app	plied for
Surname _	····
First names	
Full address	i
Home tel_	
Work tel	ExtExt

FREEPOST 24. London W1E.5.IZ.
Telephone: 01-439 8591 (24 hour answerphone)



United Dominions Trust Ltd

DEC PDP & VAX (COMMERCIAL)

ANALYST PROGRAMMER BERKS. flyou like lots of user contact, and only problem-solving, an informational organisation, transferring to VAX, wants your BASIC and OEC experience for a position where you will be involved in various small and large cis and no two days are the same. Excellent career path and perks

£9,500 + FREE HOLIDAYS S. LONDON 6009 RSTS/E? S. LONDON
Are you presently involved in a monotonous maintenance routine but know BASIC+ and RSTS/E inside out? Do you want to work on VAX, be involved in development and have free helidays? If you have the personality for user contact and are looking for a challenging and busy environment, my client needs you for position where initiative is rewarded with excellent career prospects and free helidays, etc. JH/CW

MUMPS OR MIIC SURREY/MIDDX BORDERS c.£9,000 Henown company has a requirement for a MIIC or MUMPS Programment to work with VAX, other MINIS and MICROS in an on-line environment. You'll be involved in the development of commercial systems in an installation elforing good benefits including relecation. JH/CW

40 GOMPUTER WEER LY November 3 1983

A TENNE STEEL STEEL

ICL DME/VME ANALYST/PROGS TO c.E.11,000 · PERKS Two positions various in South London site currently running under CME. Requirements are four years · ICl, background, ideally with a knowledge of VME and on long systems with tangible evidence of Analysis from design stage.

MN/CW

ICL ME29 ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS TO 4.E11,000 - PERKS
Two London installations require experienced ME or 2004 stall with
knowledge of on-line systems using either IPS or IPMS. Some expensive
to Analysis work is assential - supervisory e-periodic required for one

Major software bouse requires excellent VME/R skills with IDMS/FP expansion Apple into more have gaugible Analysis and current cORM. programmer, skills. Salacies excellent - locations either Central or West BW

TO £16,000 + BENEFITS IIM SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

A number of our clients in the centro of London and tooking for expenienced IBM DOS/MVS Systems Analysts. Applicants should have proved expenience of designing on-line systems, preterably in a hanking/linnocial environment. A provious financial programming background using IC/CW would be highly desirable.

TO £17,000

Cindidates will have at least three years' Systems Programming expenience on either DOS or MVS systems, at least one of which will have been working in an IMS systems environment. You will be responsible for handling all queries relative to the Database Technical Support Group and therefore, must have seen a major project from leasibility through to implementation.

SO DOS £13,000 + BENEFITS IIIM SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

implementation.

IBM SYSTEMS 34 and 38

If you are an ambitious Programmer or Analyst Programmer with 18 months to three years' System 34 or 38 experience using RPGII or RPGIII in a floan fall environment, you will be of invest to a couple of our major clients in the control London, Both companies offer further training, where necessary and a complete bandils package.

MB/CW
TRAIN IN CICS & DL1 or IMS DB/DC

A number of our clients based in London and the Home Counties are actively lnooking for Programmers and Analyst Programmers, with tween 18 months' and four years' experience on IBM Systems wishing to learn on-line and dutabase techniques. If you have a good applications background we would like to hear from you now

MB/CW

OTHERS
MINI & MICRO PROGRAMMERS &
ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS ALL AREAS £7,000-£12,000 ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS ALL AREAS
We are currently so bling to recruit Programmers and Analyst/Programmers with at least one year's experience of any man or intro let grang COBOL FORTRAN or BASIC, for a large variety of clients in all arrass Environment: include immunicaturing, communal, fundicial and softvar a houses. Salarios dopendent upor exponence

Wale Botts of Salarine appending the spiriture of the Surgeon Country of the Surgeon Countr more ral and softwarm beauties. Salance, nogonable by coperions: — SBA V

TECHNICAL

SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL & COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
I need to pedasa, Computer Professionals to contact me now by souting
me than vory dotalled e.v.'s. Some of you will be available now, some of
you will be available at a later date. Software Engineers, Systems Enginors, hardware, Notwork and Johnson, Engineers, Analysis, Programmers—you will have a greek deque to date to your probossion and grammers — you will have a groot map in the computerised undustry. It least two years' solid job expanience in the computerised undustry. PZ/CW

1960年的影響和東京經濟學

My chont requires two Programmers with two years MACRO-II and 6002
ASSEMBLER, Equipment on DEC PDPs and two under RSXIIM. A block
structured language is also necessary. C, PASCAL or ALGOL FORTRAN is

HANTS A rather rural position. A Systems Programmer is required who is flued in FORTHAN, ASSEMBLER to support PRIMOS systems. They might train an applications programmer who has been involved technically in PRIMOS systems.

PZ/CW

PUPIL and LSI ENGINEERS
My client requires six flist-class DEC Mainframe and LSI mini Field Service Engineers to work both In-house and service customers. Mini experience may be on Datapoint or Hewlett-Packard. You will be very experienced and you may regarded your solary who has operately open. The company has locations in London and the South. You will receive a company car. PDPII and LSI ENGINEERS

CONTRACT

BURROUGHS CMS COROL SIX MONTHS BURROUGHS CMS CONQL SEA MOOFERS
We have a number of contract requirement, in London-Londi Last for
Programmers and Araly 2 Programmers to score or the development of
STOWN STOWNS IMS 8100 DPPX PROGS AND DESIGNEDS. An Opportunity to Train likelify these London based contracts will for a marker of experienced DPPS Programmers and established a pointy be easier, to start NOW.

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

253 5042

or 250 0456

COMPUVAC HOUSE

121-125 City Road, London, E.C. 1

(NEXT TO OLD STREET TUBE EXIT) OR SEND C.V. TO

**COMPUVAC FREEPOST EC1B 1EN** 

## **ANALYST**

to £13,000 DEC/FINANCIAL

A well known City financial concern requires an Analyst to be involved in the development, implemen-tation and marketing of their on-line real-time systems. They seek a young Analyst with around two years' financial applications exposure, accounting systems being of special interest to our client. This position affords the opportunity to be involved at an early stage of the development and make a heavy impact on this and future projects.

#### **ALL LEVELS** ICL COBOL

to £14,000

A growing Essex based company, heavily committed najor developments of financial systems on ICL 2900/VME systems, is seeking experienced iCL people at all levels. Progs. and Analyst/Progs. should have 18 months or more COBOL experience, the latter with some formal analysis. Analysts and above will have at least two years' systems exposure. These positions attract a generous company benefits package including an excellent profit share scheme.

#### ANALYST/PROGS ENEG DEC/BASIC

Our client, an expanding software house based in Surrey has requirements for Analyst/Programmers for development and implementation of commercial systems in a VAX and PDP environment. They seek self motivated and enthusiastic people with at least two years' BASIC gained on DEC equipment. They offer a rewarding career with excellent opportunities for advancement within a client oriented situation.

#### ANALYST/PROGS to £10,500 HP COBOL/BASIC

Rapidly expanding software house based in C. London seek Analyst/Programmers to join their teams. A minimum of 12 months COBOL or BASIC gained in an HP 3000 or HP 250 environment is required. This is a good opportunity to work on a variety of projects and offers successful candidates very good career prospects and perks which include a company car in the future.

#### **ANALYSTS** to £13,500 C. LONDON

We have been retained by two well known London based companies to recruit Analysts with varying levels of experience. A sound DP background is required with preference given to candidates with general accounting applications exposure or IBM systems experience. Both positions involve extensive working on new projects and offer good career pros-pects. Perks include large company benefits and discount on company products.

#### **PROGRAMMERS** c £10,000 COBOL/FINANCE

Two C. London based financial concerns require ambitious Programmers to join their teams. Applicants should have a minimum of 18 months COBOL gained in a commercial environment and should have the potential to move rapidly into a junior management position. Excellent perks include full banking benefits, annual bonus and some overseas travel.

#### ANALYST/PROG RPGII

An Analyst/Prog. with at least two years' RPGII lin a SYS 34 environment) is required for a manufacturing site based in Berks. User skills are of the utmost importance since a great deal of time will be spent with first time users off site. Although based in Berks, the successful candidate must be prepared for some UK and overseas travel. Standard large company benefits apply to include an excellent relocation package.

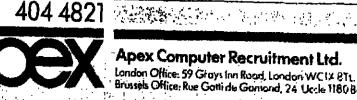
#### **PROGRAMMERS** to £11,500 **HONEYWELL L6**

We currently have requirements for Programmers at two C. London Honeywell installations Candidates should have 18 months'+COBOL or SCREENWRITE gained on Honeywell hardware. Both clients are currently expanding their DP teams to work on a variety of new developments. Excellent career prospects are offered together with a wide range of henefits which include travel allowance, sports and social club and a subsidised mortgage after qualifying period.

#### **PROGRAMMER**

RPGII London based site require a Programmer with one year's commercial RPGII. The hardware is WANG but any hardware will be considered. Applicants should have standard accounting knowledge i.e. General Ledger, Purchase Ledger etc. and any manufacturing systems exposure would be of special interest. This site will offer the site will offer the successful candidate rapid progres-

£7,000



Apex Computer Recruitment Ltd.

sion into analysis.

London Office: 59 Grays Inn Road, London WCIX 871, Tet 01: 404 4821. Brussels Office: Rue Gatti de Gantond, 24 Uccle 1180 Brussels Tet 010: 322: 377 4193.

# general appointments register

#### **Programmers**

IBM/MVS

On-line/Database

NCR/IBM/COBOL		to £15K	
Insurance Banking	London	H. Counties N. Eng.	
COBOL/FL1/OS/CI	CS/IMS	to £12V	- (

to £10K Nanagement information systems ASSEMBLER ON POPULAR

Commercial - H Counties Midlands Manchester

to £35k + Royalties Sames Writers & Designers London/Slough/Liverpool

SYSTEMS 34/36/38/RPG2 to £12K

Insurance/Commercial London/Horne Counties

IBM 4341 VM/SP or CICS/VS — to £13k

to £15K Mini/Micro Computers IBM/UNIVAC/COBOL

IBM VS-FORTRAN/VSAM/ISPF to £11K

#### Analyst/Progs

	•	Telecomins ATE	t <b>u</b> orhy/Surrey/Londe
DEC PDP 11 RSTS/E BASI Multi-usor Realtime comm. appl	C -I to £12K ications Middx	COMMS/TELECOMS/R	AOD to
IBM 34/38/4341 London/Hom	to £15K	HP3000/INTEL CAD/CAM/ATE	ta Homa Co
ICL 1500/ME29/2903	to £121/2K	HPA 900/RTE A1	to !

to £15K

Surrey

## Hardware/Support

SOFTWARE TECHNICAL AUTHORS	ENEG Europe
CUSTOMER SUPPORT	£10K

MAGE PROCESSING C/UNIX to £12k

Hampshire SUPPORT ENGINEER APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS to £14K

PROJECT ENGINEER Systems/DEC Beds/Manchester

SOFTWARE SUPPORT edical/Training/Technical

£NEG

UK & Europe Digital/RSTS/E, BASIC **TEAM MANAGER** Computer Modelling/Fluid Flow S. London ICL/PRE- AND POST-SALES SUPPORT to £16K SOFTWARE SECTION MANAGER to £18K

#### Systems Analysts

IBM 370/125 4341 Commercial on-line syste	to £11k oms Esse:
CAD/CAM	to £16K
Real tune - Modelling	Man/Essev/South West
IBM/BURROUGHS	to £15K
Commercial Accountancy	London/Surrey/Manchester
IBM/PL/1/DL/1 Database Support	to £11K Middx.
ICL/ME29	to £16K
Commercial Design	Horts
IBM SYSTEM 34/38 I	MAAPICS to £13K

#### **Software Engineers**

1	CORAL/PASCAL/MASCOT/C	to £13K
-	Communications	
(	Glos/H. Counties/Midland	s/Blackburn
-		

ASSEMBLER/PLM to £12K

MILITARY SYSTEMS/RADAR to £14K PRP///AY/INTEL

to £13K rdon/Ken to £14K E Anglia

to £12K Counties

£13k Biolechnology Process Control London/Wilts

#### **Snr Appointments**

ort	PROJECT LEADER Military Systems	to £15K Berks/Hants
S ENEG Europe	SALES EXECUTIVES Mainframe	to £30K Nationwide
£10K ampshire	CONSULTANT Military/Defence	to £15K Berks
to £17K	SYSTEM PROGRAMMING	to £15K

Bucks to £17K

Pascal/C/Microprocessor Essex/Middlese

You can be sure of hearing about many opportunities like these, U.K. and abroad, when you make Sloangate your first choice. Take the next step in your career with us!

telephone 01 549 9236



# SHIFT LEADERS

**FRANKFURT** (£12K - £15K)

Our client is an international financial organisation seeking experienced IBM SHIFT LEADERS to work in their Frankfurt

Applicants should have the following experience in addition to supervisory skills:

★ Minimum three years on IBM 4341 DOS/VSE

Familiarity with POWER, ACP/VTAM, CICS, NCCF, NPDA Software

★ Experience of Network Control preferably with VM

Successful applicants will be expected to work on a shift rota and will receive an excellent salary package including bonuses, six weeks' holiday and relocation. Interviews will be held in London shortly.

> Contact Marilyn Davidson or David Thompson on 01-836 6775

30-32 Southampton Street, London WC2. 01-836 6775

Computer Personnel International

# **CONTRACT**

ILLIVI
SYSTEM 38, RPG III PROGRAMMERS
MVS, TSO FORTRAN & ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMER
DOS/VSE, PL/1 PROGRAMMERS
IDMS & ADS-ONLINE ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
MVS, PL/1 ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
FINANCIAL ANALYST (DECEMBER)

IDMSX, TPMS ANALYST
RETAIL MOTOR TRADE ANALYST (ICL SYSTEM 26)
2900 VME, DME IDMS COROL PROGS < 3
2900 VME, IDMS, TPMS COBOL PROGS < 3
2900 VME, IDMS, TPMS COBOL PROGS
VME COBOL IDMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

**HP 3000** COBOL, IMAGE, QUERY PROGRAMMERS COBOL PROGS & ANAL/PROGS (URGENT)

UNIVAC SYS 80, OS3 RPG PROGRAMMER UNIVAC 1100, COBOL PROGRAMMER (URGENT) DATA GENERAL, BUSINESS BASIC PROG (URGENT)
MAI BB3 BASIC 4 PROGRAMMER
TANDEM ANALYSY (BANKING)
TANDEM COBOL PROGRAMMERS
VAX 11/780 FORTRAN ANAL/PROGS (ELEC.ENG BIAS)
DATASAAB COBOL PROGRAMMER (URGENT)
INTEL CORAL 66 ANAL/PROGS (MILITARY/AVIONICS)
R.F. DESIGN ENGINEERS
TECHNICAL & SCIENTIFIC PROG & ANAL/PROGS

LONDON S. KENT SUSSEX ALL AREAS Contact Lorrains, Lynno, Wendy or Tony on 01-948 5922 (office hours) or alternatively contact Lorraine on Walton-on-Thames 245552 (avanings and weekends)



SEE US AT COMPEC ON STAND V202

KPG Computer Support Services Limited Cobden House, Park Lane, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2RA



EAST ANGLIA LONDON LONDON MIDOX SURREY SURREY

BERKSHIRE BERKSHIRE CORNWALL BIRMINGHAM BERKS & LONDON OXFORD & BERKS

- SCOTLAND & BERKS - MIDDLESEX

W. LONDON

- SURREY - LONDON - LONDON - SE LONDON



TELEPHONE: HATFIELD (07072) 65699/65555

42 COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1983

2900 DESIGNERS/CONSULTANTS
DRS CIS COBOL DESIGNERS
DRS CIS COBOL ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS DRS CIS COBOL ANALYST PROGRAMMERS
DRS PASCAL ANALYST PROGRAMMER
2900 IDMS TPMS COBOL SYSTEM ANALYST, ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS
MICRO PROGRAMMERS ASSEMBLER, PASCAL, COMMS EXP.

#### TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

SOFTWARE WRITERS SPECIFICATION WRITERS **TECHNICAL AUTHORS** ENGINEERING AUTHORS HARDWARE ENGINEERS LOGIC DESIGNERS - MICROPROCESSORS

IBM IMS DB/DC PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS — ALL AREAS IBM 8100 DPPX — LONDON/N.W. ENGLAND IBM SYSTEM 38 RPG III PROGRAMMERS — ALL AREAS IBM FORTRAN PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS IBM IDMS COBOL SENIOR DESIGN/ANALYSTS
IBM VM SYSTEM PROGRAMMER IBM 4300 MANTIS PROGRAMMER IBM RAMIS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER IBM DOS VSE VSAM CICS VM OR PLI SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER IBM SHADOW CICS ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS
IBM SYSTEM 3 PROGRAMMERS

DEC VAX SYSTEL VMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS CORAL 66 PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS **Z80 - REALTIME SOFTWARE ENGINEER** DEC VAX VMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS -- JANUARY DEC POP 11 RSTS BASIC + 2 PROGRAMMERS — DECEMBER 10X DEC POP PASCAL PROGRAMMERS — SOUTH COAST

#### **HEWLETT PACKARD**

HP3000 IMAGE COBOL PROGRAMMERS - VARIOUS HP3000 RAPID COBOL PROGRAMMERS

#### OTHER

TANDEM COBOL PROGRAMMERS – VARIOUS DATASAAB COBOL PROGRAMMERS

#### **SOFTWARE ENGINEERS**

30 ENGINEERS REQUIRED ON THIS PROJECT - CORAL 66 OR FORTRAN EXPERIENCE WITH MINIMUM TWO YEARS AND HNC OR DEGREE TECHNICAL AUTHORS WITH CORAL AND MOD EXPERIENCE 12 ENGINEERS REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT - PRESTEL NETWORKING EXPERIENCE WITH CORAL REAL TIME LANGUAGE 2 ENGINEERS REQUIRED TO DEVELOP HIGH RESOLUTION TERMINALS IN FEL 8080 ASSEMBLER OR HIGH LEVEL LANGUAGE SAUDI ARABIA - ON THE GULF - (ONE YEAR CONTRACTS) UP TO £35,000 TAX

PROGRAMMING AND SYSTEM SKILLS REQUIRED ON ANY IBM MAINFRAME WITH TSO/SPF, IMS/DB, DOS/VSE, PLI OR COBOL OR FORTRAN





#### Exprehamavoord, Herts amd Manachester

# Saltware Manayer \* Software Team Leaders \* Software Designers to £14,060 to £12.000

We would welcome the opportunity to discuss career prospects with you on behalf of our client. If you have experience gained in a real-time

programming environment using assembler and at least one block-structured programming language you will find the project work being undertaken by our client to be stimulating and rewarding.

The company is determined to maintain a leading position in its field and, therefore, would be happy to meet people who are innovative and ready to contribute new ideas.

The current product range includes systems based

on Intel 8088 and Motorola 6800 microprocessors. Any relevant experience on these families of processors would be useful but primarily we wish to hear from people who believe they can make a contribution in real-time applications.
For the manager and team leader positions we would wish to see previous experience of leadership and supervisory skills and a knowledge of project control procedures.

Our client is an independent subsidiary of a large engineering group. The full benefits package includes relocation assistance where appropriate.

Please apply in confidence by sending your C.V. or contact us for an application form.

Evenings and weekends only. Terry Harvey -- Great Missenden (02406) 4705 Brisn Costes -- Chesham (0494) 785722 John Barker -- Camberley (0276) 61297

# H. R. Associates Limited Executive, Computing and Jechnical Personnel Consultants

57a Hill Avenue, Amersham, Bucks. HP6 5BX Tel: 02403:28383

#### FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

MOTOROLA is a major multinational company known throughout the electronics and computer industries as a developer and manufacturer of high technology products.

MOTOROLA Information Systems Limited require a Field Service Engineer based in Cork who will be responsible for the Installation and maintenance of a sophisticated and comprehensive product range which includes processing and office automation equipment, modems, multiplexers, network and management products, intelligent network processing.

MOTOROLA is interested to hear from engineers who have experience and knowledge of one or more of these technologies:

Data Communications

Data Terminal Equipment

★ Data rerminal Equipment
★ Computer Maintenance
★ Computer Peripherals Maintenance
★ Line (Digital or Analogue) Transmission

Qualifications should preferably be HNC or C&C standards.
A company car will be provided and overtime will be paid.

Benefits include 20 days' annual holiday, private health cover, free life assurance, pension scheme.

Scheme.
Please write with full details to:
Miss S. J. Sewerin, Personnel Officer, MOTOROLA Information Systems Limited, 114/116
Thornton Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6XB. Tel: 01-689 2101.

(6341)



#### MOTOROLA INFORMATION SYSTEMS LIMITED

#### FINANCE DEPARTMENT

#### Assistant Programmer/ **Analyst Scale 5**

Salary £7,191 to £7,896 p.a. plus £747 London Weighting Required to work on a Rediffusion R2800 minicomputer. The person appointed will be involved in all aspects of the development and implementation of various new systems as well as the maintenance of existing systems, and will be required to work with the minimum of supervision.

Applicants should have two years' experience of commercial programming on minicomputers. Previous experience of Rediffusion minicomputers would be an added advantage.

BRENT IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER. APPLICATIONS ARE WEL-COME FROM CANDIDATES REGARDLESS OF RACE, NATIONALITY, ETHNIC OR NATIONAL ORIGINS, AGE, MARITAL STATUB, SEX, SEXUAL ORIENTA-TION AND FROM DISABLED PERSONS.

Application forms and job descriptions from the Personnel Division, Room 1, Brent Town Hall Annexe, Forty Lane, Wembley, Middlesex HAS SBR, returnable November 16th, 1983, telephone 01-903 0371 (24-hour Ansafone service). Reference number 6/380 must be quoted.

London Borough of BRENT

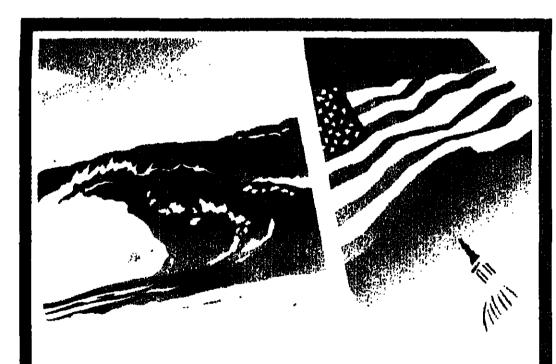
UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE COMPUTING LABORATORY

DEMONSTRATOR

Applications are invited for the temporary post of Demonstrator in the Computing Laboratory which is sine-ble immediately for a period of three years. Candidates in any area of apeculatation will be considered This post will be particularly attractive to a Ph.D. student who needs some extra time to complete his/her thesis.

Salery will be at an appropriate point on the Grade 18 (Bar) scale, £6,310-£6,630 per annum, according to age, qualifications and experience.

Further particulers may be obtained from the Deputy Registrar (F.P.). The University. 6 Kentengton Terrace. Newcastle upon Tyne, NE 178L, with whom applications (3 copies) to gether with the names and addresses of 3 referees, should be fodged not later than 11th November, 1983. Plasse Quote reference CW6172.



#### Peddle your Tandem experience in the US.

Programmers, Analyst/Programmers, Systems Programmers, Designers

We have clients in Washington and California who are keen to find good Tandem systems and applications people:

Six and twelve month assignments are on offer with rates negotiable to around \$42,000 pa

Our family relocation package includes visa processing, flights, relocation allowance, full medical cover, interest free loans, weekly pay cycle and on-the-spot people to help you settle in quickly and happily.

These and other exciting opportunities currently exist with Computer People International, so call us now on 01 836 8411(24 hrs), or send your detailed resume to Mary J Coleman, Computer People International, VLI House 68-69 St Martin's Lane,

COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1983 45

LAN PROJECT LEADER

BERKSHIRE

A leading computer manufacturer currently developing Local Area Networks seeks a Project Leader to lead a small team. Ideally candidates will have communications design experience in PASCAL or, if possible C for 68000/

**COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS** 

One of Britain's leading Information Systems contractors have a number of openings for Consultants with a minimum of 8 years experience, primarily in an Information Processing environment. Typically experience should include knowledge of Telecommunications Industry Systems Design, Marketing Activities x 25,150 Standards and Office Automation.

**ACCOUNT MANAGER** 

to £18,000 BERKSHIRE

The Computer + Communications sectors of a leading software company require a Manager to sell/market the company's services and to Manage their financial/Contractural side of appropriate projects. Technically candidates should have experience of IBM/ICL communications, X25 and Project Management plus selling LANS marketing experience are added requirements.

REF: CW 43/3

S. IRELAND

PASCAL/C

European division of a Major American Corporation based in the south of Ireland is developing microprocessor-based office automation systems based M68000 under UNIX and C. Candidates should have worked with PASCAL or C with exposure to Assembler, desirable operating experience should include one of VMS, RSX, TOPS-20, UNIX, CP/M or MS/DOS.

X 25/LANS

£9.000-£13,500

A Computer manufacturer offers a choice of location near M1 motorway to experienced programmers. The successful candidate will work on the design and implementation of communications software projects. A graduate with five years experience some of which should have been in communications (proferably X25 or LANS based) should apply.

**BANKING NETWORKS** 

to £10,500 + BENEFITS LONDON Major international bank developing Local Areas Networks using UNIX and C

require young software programmers to assist this development. Candidates should have a degree plus experience of a black-based language ie: PASCAL or preferably C. Short-term overseas travel is likely for the successful candi-

HOLLAND

to D.SL 80,000 + CAR A Dutch-based consultancy require Programmor/Designers to develop interface software for a 16-bit machine and an Intel 8086. Applications include emulating IBM Protocals, File Handling and Business Graphics etc. Candidates should have some experience of PLM, PL/1, Assembler and 780 Assembler.

C/UNIX

up to £15,000 A relatively new communications company set up to develop Local Area Networks Software Products require young programmers with communications experience. Candidates requiring experience of C UNIX will get an early opportunity to develop these skills. Graduates with real-time experience using PASCAL or similar should apply

RECRUITMENT SERVICES 01-399 9183

Datamatics, Freepost, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 5BR

#### CONTRACTS

Listed below are a selection of the skills urgently required for assignments starting either immediately or over the next few weeks:

**IBM COBOLINIS** DB/DC

IBM SYSTEM 38 RPG III

IBM WITH ANY TP AND DATABASE IBM COBOL CIUS

DL/1 IBM FORTRAN HONEYWELL COBOL DPS7 TPS/IOS

**HONEYWELL LGB** COBOL DM4 **BURROUGHS COBOL** DMS II CANDE

**GEMCOS** ICL COIVIS

DEC PDP/VAX AIMS

For further information, please telephone 01-439-1856

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

ANALYST

**ANALYSY PROGRAMIWERS ANALYSY PROGRAMMERS** 

SENIOR ANALYST/PROG.

**PROGRAMMERS** 

**PROGRAMMER DESIGNERS** ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

#### PERMANENT POSITIONS

#### ANALYST PROGRAMMER

c.£10.000 -+ RELOCATION Extensive UNIVAC 1100 series experience. Join this new installation. Generous reloca-

tion and lease car with the position. MA111

TEAM LEADER

**HODDINON** 0.00,013.0

Six years' DP with at least two as Team Leader IDMS, DDS, REPORTMASTER, QUERY-MASTER, Degree preferred, MA112

ANALYST PROGRAMMER

£10.500

21 to 25; degree; 18 months' BASIC+ Programming. Knowledge of ACCESS. Possibility to retrain on VAX. MI113

**PROGRAMMERS** 

U.S.A. SV. HIGH

Remarkable opportunity for graduates with at least two years' experience of UNIX and 'C'. **ANALYST PROGRAMNIERS** 

Company in need of RPGII/III experience. Call and discuss in more detail. MI115

ANALYSTS/DESIGNERS/ CONSULTANTS

Organisation currently seeking IDMS, TPMS skills. Would be interested in meeting people who require a challenge, MA116

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

TO £18,000 + CO. PACKAGE

Interested in working abroad, MVS, IMS, VTAM, CICS, VM are the skills you will need.

**BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST** 

BERKSHIRE £12,000-£14,000

Self-starter with eight years' related experience. Thorough understanding of business practices. Designed and controlled major project. Yes! Then call, MA118

For further information please telephone 01-439 7871



Datascene International Limited

Sceptre House, 169-173 Regent Street, London W1R 7FB Telephone 01-439 7871 Telex: 25851

# MILITARY & INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS

#### **AEROSPACE**

HAMPSHIRE to £12,000 A senior software engineer is required to take responsibility as Software Task Engineer in a multidisciplined R & D team and may be responsible for a number of Software Engineers. Several years experience of Aerospace applications in a real time environment and a knowledge of ASSEMBLER/Modern High level language is desired.

#### **NAVIGATION SYSTEMS**

SURREY One of Britain's leading information systems contractors is seeking a consultant to work on Navigational Systems in marine and aircraft systems, ideally the successful candidate will have a numerate degree plus five years, experience in the design and assessment of digital systems for inertial navigation, integrated navigation, radio and satellite, ... REF: CW 43/10

#### **IMAGE PROCESSING**

NORTH LONDON

£9,000-£10,000 respected manufacturar of image processing systems requires additional Software Engineers, to work on digital processing systems. You should have had at least one year postgraduate industrial experience and have programmed in Assembler during this period. Creative flair, committed interest and the willingness to succeed will feath in extensive opportunities for career advancement.

#### PROCESS CONTROL

LONDON
The industrial Group of a feading Software Company stek Consultants and Designers to development process control software for the food, drink and drug industries. Candidates dependent on level of experience will be offered a number of positions such as supervising projects, developing software on large projects, assisting teams in technical support role and producing specifications.

REF: CW 43/12

#### SIGNAL PROCESSING/RADAR

MIDDLESEX A major defence contractor requires Research & Development Engineers to design modern Military Radar and Electronic Warfare systems, in particular signal processing systems. Candidates should have 2 to 3 years DEC and MACRO 11 experience on real time military systems. REF CW 43/13

#### **REAL TIME FORTRAN**

to £11,000 Our client is currently developing an emergencies services system based on Data General equipment. Candidates should have Fortran experience on real time applications, ideally using DG equipment and Command & Control REF: CW 43/14

#### CORAL/MASCOT

LONDON

Up To £15,000 A lon-consultation commending large contracts with the MoD require Prolessional Programmers and Software Designers to work on Rest Time Defence Systems. Candidates should have a degree plus experience of CORAL and preferable MASCOT. Experience of CONTEXT and VAX machines would be highful. Soccessful candidates' carears will benefit anormously by being associated with one of the top names in the industry.

Ref CW 43/15

The above appointments represent a selection of the vacancies that we are currently seeking people on bahalf of our clients in the Hi-Tech areas. All these appointments involve permanent positions, in the first instance please send us a copy of your CV. (Alternatively telephone for an application form so we may discuss your application in confidence on behalf of yourself and our clients.

RECRUITMENT SERVICES 01-399 9183

Datamatics, Freepost, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 5BR

# Software

Kingston-upon-Thames

Our client is the management services department of a very well-established international company, based at Head Office, providing software products to the Group. Most projects are database, on-line and communications-based, written in COBOL, with an increasing emphasis being placed on remote terminals and remote printing in a 40-50 terminal environment. The department, which numbers about 20, now needs to fill the key position of installation technical specialist, to take responsibility for the following:

- VRX • TOTAL
- **TRANPRO** DMS OUERY

A further requirement will be the ability to contribute as a COBOL applications analyst/programmer, at a senior level. If you can offer the wide range of technical and inter-personal skills needed for this position, please contact Joan Ainsworth on 01-681 8311 or write to her at Computer Search & Selection Ltd., 6th Floor, Carolyn House, Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey, CR0 9XF.

n**a katera iku k**atera katera **MORNALIO EN CONTRACTO DE LA CONTRACTO DE CONTRACTO DE CONTRACTO DE CONTRACTO DE CONTRACTO DE CONTRACTO DE CONT** 

ın Britain...

(Financial Times 1983).

"An average three bedroom detached costs around £30,000 the lowest for anywhere in England." Find out more by turning the page.

where we have been established for some years,

we have recently opened branch offices in Texas

Against this background of success, we now wish to increase our strength both in the technical and in the sales areas. We are looking to recruit experienced computer professionals who are seeking a challenging future. There are many fine opportunities now available with Tangent for career progression.

Tangent offers an attractive package which includes:

- \* excellent salaries
- \* non-contributory pension
- \* comprehensive medical and insurance scheme #: company car after six months.

To find out more, telephone Susan Buchan on Brantwood (0277) 255755 (24 hour answering service). Or write to Tangent Computer Services Ltd., Fairfield House, Fairfield Road, Brantwood, Essex CM14 4LR.

# FOR MORE SUCCESS AND OVERSEAS.

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

Our growing Products Division markets and supports the Global ACCOUNTING IV range

supports the Global ACCOURTING IV range of accounting products for IBM mainframe computers and the Global CONTROL/38 range of account products for the IBM System 38 and, with the impending arrival of our HP3000, we anticipate offering a range of products to complement this hardware. Current expansion requires that we recruit the following proceed:

#### PROJECT DEVELOPMENT

Our Project Group underlakes fixed price projects on our own in-house hardware IBM System 34 and imminently IBM System 38 and Hewlett Packard 3000.

#### Project Leader &

Programmers - HP3000 We wish to recruit a Project Leader and several experienced HP3000 COBOL Programmers to form a new project team who will be starting a major new project in the immediate luture. Experience with MM3000 is essential, a know-ledge of IMAGE, QUERY and VIEW is

#### Analyst Programmers -HP3000 - Insurance

the following people

Wa are seeking people with knowledge essentially of IMAGE MPE, Experience of SPL would be advantageous. Initial assignment would be in NEW YORK and subsequently in

#### Analyst Programmers -**IBM Financial Packages**

Our product range covers 34, 36, 38 mainfrime. We are prepared to retrain and will consider IBM mainframe experience with untall travel in the UK and probably to the

#### **PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**

The Division provides skilled consulting Systems and Programming staff to work on client locations in the UK, Europe and the M. East Our consultants are of a mixed discipline, combining both permanent and contract staff. We are now wishing to expand our permanent technical staff and to hire the

#### Programmer - Analyst HP3000

Wo are seeking a contended FIP COBOL programmers with a good knowledge of withor RAPID or IMACS to work on-site for a maior chont based in London

#### Sales Account Executive -West London Area

We would like to recruit an ambitious Sales Executive to strengthen our current Sales Team and assist us with our target of considerably expanding our market growth during 1984. Ideally we seek someone with expendica in a similar onvironment, Software House ofc., and proven sales ability. We envisage the saccessful candidate will assume responsibility for the West London area and Western Home Countie

SUCCESS IN THE SOFTWARE WORLD



#### Fed up with the commuting rat race?

#### **Work in Windsor**

Our client, world leading manufacturers of micro-based office automation and word processing equipment, wish to expand their development team during the evolution of an exciting new range of products.

Successful applicants are likely to be aged etween 25 and 35 with a minimum of two ears' relevant experience.

The company's Systems Division, which is or applications and communications ogramming for a world-wide market, situated a the pleasant surrounds of Windsor, offers xcellent working conditions in an informal yet highly professional team environment.

The competitive level of renumeration includes generous salary and bonus scheme, and a first class benefits package including pension olan, life cover and medical insurance.

#### Communications Programmers/ **Development Programmers** (four vacancies) to £13,000 pa plus company car.

A sound assembler background or exposure to block structured language (eg PASCAL), gained roin a real-time systems environment is required or developing Office Automation, Word Processing, Communications, Electronic Mail, the tronic Filing, Compilers Interpreters and



#### Product Support Specialist to £10,000 pa

This position involves the evolution, development and testing of new and existing programs, in addition to promotional and post-sales support. Whilst experience and versatility are important, the successful applicant must be willing to gain a detailed knowledge of the company's products and to specialise within the group's activities.

#### Technical Writer to £9,500 pa

Due to the increasing number of evelopment projects, an additional writer is equired by the technical publishing group with

The job entails liaising with programmers on specific projects with a view to providing accurate and readable User and Support documentation.

Please apply with curriculum vitae of telephone George Shaw on 01-549 9236 (24 hour answering service) for an application form.

Dorman Heave, 191-17 London Rand Kingston 1104-Thanks Surrey K L 2 6 P. A. Telephton 01 54 9236 Telephton 91 54 9236

# WHY COMMUTE TO LONDON?

Braintree 11 miles Colchester 23 miles Witham 9 miles

# **CHELMSFORD**

Brentwood Basildon 10 miles 13 miles

Harlow

16 miles

Southend 20 miles

Pleasant rural surroundings Relocation assistance available

**British Rail links** 

COBOL

ANALYST **SENIOR** PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMERS

£7500-£13000

 ★ On-line Database projects
 ★ High Technology manufacturing and commercial applications

★ IMS DB/DC training available ★ IBM MVS systems environment

Our client a member of a highly successful UK Group is currently engaged on a wide range of new on-line database

They are seeking to recruit programming staff with upward of one year's IBM COBOL gained in a mainframe environment, and opportunities exist at several levels with career progression to systems analysis in the future.

If you are interested in joining this challenging development environment, then write or telephone now for further information quoting reference WB031.

SELECTION 7Swallow Street, London WIR 7HD "We look forward to kearing from you."

# **OPERATIONS ANALYST**

#### up to £12K (under review) Dover

If you seek a stimulating and varied career come on board Britain's most

Townsend Thoresen, part of the European Ferries Group, has been voted Britain's top ferry company for three successive years and last year achieved the accolade of top transportation company. This success has led to a major expansion of the group's computer activities, based in

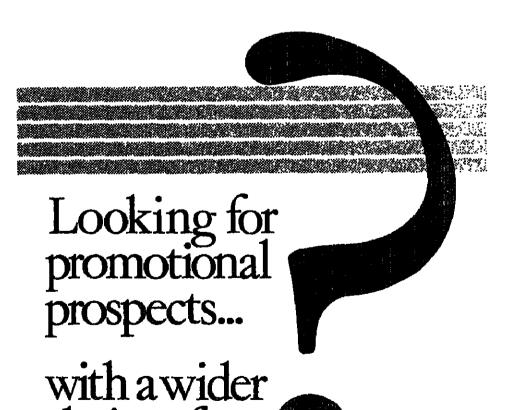
An integrated on-line reservations system is in operation with terminals throughout the UK, France, Belgium, Holland and Germany. This system also hosts an interactive agency Viewdata system utilising Prestel

Operations are based on twin ICL 2966s. The service is provided 24 hours per day, 363 days a year. The Viewdata system is front-ended by a Modcomp Classic configuration.

An Operations Analyst is required to assist in the growth and expansion of the computer services centre. Applicants should have several years' experience in a large ICL 2966 environment, running on-line systems and interactive development under the VME operating system. Experience, additionally, should include operations supervision and network control, operational support, development and operational analysis from within a 'service centre' environment.

This position offers an excellent opportunity, highly competitive salary and a benefits package which includes concessionary travel and a

Please apply with full c.v. to Derek Weaver, Senior Personnel Officer, Townsend Thoresen, Enterprise House, Channel View Road, Dover,



choice of

"The scope of our operations affords excellent opportunities for broadening of experience - and very real prospects of advancement within an extensive DP

Interested? Then turn over and read on.

# DEVINACES

Recruiting new personnel?
Then don't missihe
No.1 Recruitment Opportunity of 1983

Because the November 10 issue of Computer Weekly will carry a special Recruitment & Education Supplement — that will be sought after and read by all career-conscious computer professionals.

And because the November 10 issue of Computer Weekly will reach more computer professionals than any other issue of Computer Weekly - or of any other computer journal - in 1983.

In addition to its normal circulation of 125,000+, THE BIGGEST CIRCULATION OF ANY UK COMPUTER PUBLICATION - this issue of Computer Weekly will be distributed from its stand at Compec '83 at Olympia on November 15-18.

COMPEC '83 is Britain's biggest computer exhibition. Last year it was attended by 32,000 key computer personnel. This year we're expecting even more! The November 10 issue of Computer Weekly will reach all these people! In the COMPUTER WEEKLY Recruitment & Education Supplement you will reach the maximum number of quality computer professionals. On every count, it's the No. 1 recruitment opportunity of 1983!

> Make sure you don't miss it! Phone 01-661 8080 now!

RECRUITMENT & EDUCATION SUPPLEMENT MONTENESSER SO

# ExcellentSalary + Companycar

Our chem, Atlast Cope of Creat Buttam) lide, is based in an attractive part of rural Herthorishner within easy reached hondon. They are part of the world leading group involved in the safe of pheutrolic plant and equipment and new seek a Manader to lie ad up and control their EDP operation

You will be responsible for supervisite or team of 17 staff including two junior Managers and the hardware involved is IBM4341 with OS (VS1 Operating Systems. You will have good all round expensive or all aspects of data processing having held a post in senior. supervisory management. System knowledge based on IMS data base is exential as in the ability to develop systems for use also where in the group Because of the it is also exported that you can converse in both Swedish and Corman languages. Relocation expenses will be offered

Please write enclosing full C.V. to Mrs. Sue Skichnote,

#### **COMPUTER ENGINEERS**

von, some of which could be in the U.S.A. or France

r all David Aussell drame normal other bours on 03 983 (47). eventugs on all 252 4766 and week onds on a GC66035

# SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

To maintain a controlled rate of growth and meet the m creasing demands of industry and commerce, W.I.S. are seaking experienced data processing professionals to contribute and participate in the success of a dynamic lorward

Software DOS/VSE, COPICS, MAAPICS, CICS, DL/L

If you have suitable academic professional qualifications

Mr B. J. Jones, WIS Computer Systems Development, 30 Tynybedw Tarrace, Treorchy, Mid. Glam., S. Wates.

W.I.S. COMPUTER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT, 30 TYNY. BEDW TERRACE, TREORCHY, MID. GLAM., S. WALES.

# Salurius to 12K and Ca

. Workshop/fest vacancies osost for a taipervisor to work in Bacrow and for Engineurs in Harross, Feltham and Madenhead. A good undorstanding of Digital custofry and logic will be required.

Datawell Computer Employment Services Ltd

## **MANUFACTURING INFORMATION** DATA PROCESSING PROJECT MANAGERS

Salaries c. £10,000-£18,500 with usual benefits

Experience in the following areas would be of particular

and relevant experience, please write in giving dutals to:

# Real-time Software Engineers

#### Telecontrol Applications

Leicester

GEC Measurements supplies specialised products to electrical power supply authorities and general industries worldwide. The Leicester Division at New Parks produces sophisticated clecontrol equipment and advanced power automation systems. Recent reorganisation means that an exciting future is in prospect: we have a substantial order book and our projected business levels throughout the 80's are very healthy indeed. As a result, new opportunities have been created for talented software engineers at a variety of levels.

Working as a member of a dedicated project team, you'll be responsible for software design and programming utilizing CORAL on GEC 4000 Series hardware. You'll enjoy the stimulus and challenge of meeting customer specifications while remaining on schedule and within cost limits – a highly satisfying role that also offers the opportunity of developing your own skills and gaining further experience within a well established and successful group.

The level at which you'll be appointed depends on your skill and experience. You'll need a degree or equivalent in Computer Science or a related discipline, and a minimum of two years' real-time programming experience using an appropriate high level language in an industrial, commercial or

We offer very attractive salaries, together with the wide range of benefits and facilities usually associated with a large company, including relocation assistance, if appropriate, to this pleasant East Midland location close to the countryside and offering reasonably priced housing. Please write giving details of previous experience to Pauline Bloodworth, Personnel Officer, GEC Measurements, Leicester Division, New Parks, Leicester.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER We welcome applications from all sections of the community, irrespective of an individual's sex or ethnic origin, and from registered disabled people.

Measurements

# (International Computer and Executive Appointments)

#### **URGENT MESSAGE TO ALL CONTRACTORS!!!**

AJK's contract register is 10 years old this month. Many thanks to all of you who are registered with AJK. For those who are not, please send your C.V. or

TONY DENTON (day 0273 721829) (eve 040381 2049)

AJK Recruitment Limited • 72C Church Road, Hove, E. Sussex BN3 2FP • Brighton (0273) 721829 Employment Agency Licence No. 5E-B/1480

**BOX NUMBERS** 

Box number raphes should be addressed to.

t/o Computer Weekly Quadrent House, The Quadrent Sutton, Surrey SAIZ SAS

#### HP3000/64

#### Base salary c.£15,000 + annual bonus of 37.5% TAX FREE

An experienced programmer to support the DBA function: an understanding of IMAGE utilities is required which must include transaction logging and recovery, SPL (in addition to COBOL) and ADAGER experience

#### Consideral Merchysics Base salary c.£20,000 + annual bonus of 37.5% TAX FREE

Five + years' DP experience gained in a commercial environment, HP3000 or similar preferred. Experience of equipment maintenance scheduling or stock and inventory control would be ideal.

Successful applicants will be offered two-year renewable contracts which include free single status accommodation and food, paid UK holidays, excellent medical

For further information, please contact Jenny Dalrymple-Hay or lan Murray-West on 01-493 2947, 8am to 10pm, Monday to Friday, or weekends, Jenny Dairymple-Hay on Beaconsfield (04946) 4579, or lan Murray-West on Milton Keynes (0908) 563415, quoting Ref. 5022.

DESCRIPTION PARTMERS LEG A HARE ERROR STREET, LOPRON, WE THE PERFORMANCE

#### WE ARE URGENTLY LOOKING FOR

# CONTRACT **SOFTWARE ENGINEERS**

AND

# CONTRACT **TECHNICAL AUTHORS**

WITH EXPERIENCE OF CORAL 66 AND/OR FORTRAN FOR A MAJOR REALTIME M.O.D.

PROJECT IN THE HOME COUNTIES.

THESE ARE IMMEDIATE VACANCIES OF SIX MONTHS-PLUS.

PLEASE PHONE IN FIRST INSTANCE DEBBIE (0442) 40761.

Computer Search & Selection

COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1993 49 eomigaellbusnesseveigne Lemmeschaessaumos Chr englesier Bronnglein Illow

The system is called OPAS and it's DSI's exciting new interactive software for ICIL ME29 and 2900 series users. OPAS is a modular, fully interactive suite of programs covering Order Processing, Stock Control, Invoicing, Sales, Purchase and Nomina Ledgers and General Analysis. DSI Software sells OPAS to ICL users.

We need professional sales people with a thorough computing and business systems background. business approach to selling is essential

If you genuinely believe you are the right person then preferably telephone me before next Tuesday, November 1st, on 021-742 3241, or write:

Aian White, Data Sciences International Ltd, Abelson House, Coventry Road, Sheldon, Birmingham

DSI Software • DSI Microcomputers • DSI Retail • DSI Data Centres

**UK/ABROAD** An international software house needs highly motivated D.P. professionals for exciting new customer support projects at home and altread. Applicants must have three years' systems programming experience with a sound technical background of MVS/JES, CICS and other associated IBM software. The company is offering an excellent remineration package together with outstanding career progression.

**BUCKS/LONDON** DEC PROGRAMMERS

Our client, a leading software organisation, needs DEC programmers to perform customer support roles within the UK and abroad. Applications include banking end other financial applications packages together with communications software and hardware support. Applicants must have COBOL, BASIC (1) or AIMS, together with good communicative skills. Experience of DEC VMS, RSX 11, or RSTS/E would be an advantage. Excellent training facilities and opportunities for advancement in a fest-growing market.

Ref: D1063

6 Months RPG3? Our client, a leading financial consortium, are seeking someone to assume the role of PROGRAMMER/ANALYST to work on their recently installed System 38. Financial applications expertise would be advantageous Excellent company benefits apply.

Ruf: B1051

GSD SENIOR OPERATOR

A leading financial organisation is seeking someone with a minimum of 18 months' IBM System 34/38 experience to join their expending operations department. A well defined career path together with an excellent boneins package apply.

Ref: A1065

**DATA CONTROL CLERK** A leading financial organisation require an experienced data controller for their expanding division. MORTCAGE facilities founther with other excellent benefits are offered.



BUICK COMPUTER SERVICES RECRUITMENT DIVISION

72 Rochester Row Victoria London SW1P 1JU

Tel: 01-834 0061 (24-hours)

Looking tor a better environment...

"The City is surrounded by attractive countryside, and boasts theatres, sports and leisure activities in unusual abundance."

Still keen? Then turn the page and find out where.

MANAGEMENTAL CONTROL OF THE CONTROL

COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1983 51

50 COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1983

# Did you know?

The longest recorded message in a bottle is 25,000 miles

Trident are best for contracts!

FREELANCE OPPORTUNITIES

#### SOUTHERN 0252 516141

	1161.
ADF Programmers	DL 101
Business Analysts (Financial)	PH 197
CORAL 66, all levels	SC/SB 150
DATAGENERAL Business Basic	SB 180
DATAGENERAL RDOS Assembler	CW 196
DATAPOINT Datashare Databus Prog/Analyst	SC 104
EPS Consultants	CW 182
GEC Babbage and Viewdata Progs.	SC 166
Hardware/Software Engineers	SC 109
Honeywell GCOS, IDS, TDS, COBOL	DB 110
Honeywell LB GCOS, TPS Tech Support or Sys	
URGENT!	DB 162
Honeywell L6 GCOS, Screenwriter or COBOL Pr	
Tioneywan co dood, containwriter or coboct	ÖB/SB 192
HP 3000 COBOL with RAPID Progs.	PH 172
HP 3000 Analyst	KC 181
IBM Assembler Progs.	KC/SC 186
IBM Adabas, Natural Progs.	DL 156
IBM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs. and Sys. Progs	
IBM IMS DB/DC Database Designer	PH 198
IBM PL1 with JSP	DP 116
IBM PL1, Adabas	DL 118
IBM IMS DB/DC COBOL & JSP Progs.	PH 158
IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC	DB/DL 120
IBM Series 1 RPS Assembler	PH 191
IBM DOS/VSE CICS Systems Progs.	SC 187
IBM JES 3 Systems Prog.	DB 193
IBM COBOL CICS DL1 Progs.	SC/DL/PH 121
IBM OS MVS COBOL + ICL GIII COBOL for con	SOIDEFF (2)
IDIN COM 42 CODOL 1, IOL GIII CODOL IOI EGII	VOI SIGH

#### URGENT 8086 Assembler with GRAPHICS-VM an advantage

	30 201
IBM System 38 PRG III Prog. with MAAPICS	SB 183
IBM System 38 RPG III	SC 127
IBM MANTIS Progs.	PH 159
ICL IDMS Analyst with Inventory Control	PH 163
ICL IDMS Database Analyst	CW 164
ICL IDMS Systems Prog./Designer	CW 130
ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs.	CW 133
ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with	
ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL	PH/CW 134
ICL ME 29 TME COBOL Progs.	PH 130 SC 181
INTEL 8086 Programmers with PLM	DL 13
MASCOT Real-time Designers	PH 19
MICRO BASIC Prog.	CW 19
PDP RSX or RSTS/E Systems Prog.	CW 17
PDP RTII and DIBOL Progs.	SC 13
PDP 11/24 RT11, MACRO 11 with exposure to	
TELEMETRY Systems	SB 20
SAS Consultant	CW 17
TANDEM Analyst/Progs.	PH 18
UNIVAC 1100 COBOL	SC 15
VAX VMS Systems Prog.	CW 17
WANG PRODE	ี (เพา

Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHRIS WHETHERLEY, DAVE LONKHURST STUART BLAKE, DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM SANDRA CAREY, EILEEN CARMICHAEL or HELEN HEARNE

# **WIDLANDS & NORTH** 021-742 4431

IBM IMS DB/DC Progs.
IBM COBOL MVS TSO SPF Progs.
IBM COBOL CICS DL1 Analysts & Progs. IBM PL1 Progs. with DOS to OS Conversion IBM COPICS Analyst IBM COBOL CICS Senior Analyst IBM PL1 IMS Progs. ICL DRS CIS COBOL Progs. ICL ME29 Progs. IC VMEB IDMS/TPMS Progs. IBM MVS Operators ICL VMEB Operators

PERMANENT IBM COBOL An/Prog. with three years' exp. Ref. DP 680
Honeywell DPS4/DBS7 A/P with IDS and/or TDS Ref. NS 681
Mini Operations Manager/Prog. Ref. DP 682
ICL ME29 Progs., A/Ps, Tech Support Ref. DP 678

#### **OVERSEAS** 0252 516141

**SAUDI ARABIA – URGENT** 

★ PL1, IMS DB/DC Analysts and Progs.
★ CALCOMP Benson Plotters-Operators

#### HOLLAND

ADABAS/NATURAL Specialists ★ SWIFT Experts
★ NIXDORF 8864 Systems Prog.
★ MOS-Bipolar IC Hardware Designer
★ RTL2 — Senior Analyst Programmer
★ ICL VMEB — Technical Support

ITALY

Contact: BILL TORBITT \* TECHNICAL AUTHORS -Software — Op Systems and Personal Computers Hardware — Minis and Electro Mechanical Systems

BAHRAIN

★ CPARS/IPARS Senior Pr \* KIBS Banking Consultant

USA

Urgent requirements for Programmers in Chicago, Philadel-phia, Baltimore, New Jersey. Contact: STEVE WHITING

★ ADF Programmers ★ IBM COBOL with IMS or DL1

# IBM COBOL CICS and DL1
# EXCELLENT PACKAGE OFFERED

217-218 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD

#### COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Two years' experience preferably on **IBM Hardware** 

£9,500 inc.

- + Five weeks' holidays
- + Free Lunch
- + Discount Holidays
- + Medical Insurance
- + Annual Salary Review

**Keystone Computer Agency** 01-488 4746

We have a number of vacancies in London and Home

**SOFTWARE ENGINEERS** 

**DESIGN ENGINEERS** 

#### **PROGRAMMERS ENGINEERS & OPERATORS**

Wimbledon, S.W.19 1QH. Tel: 01-543 3261

Phone or write to PS Appointments Ltd Recruitment Consultants Collingham House, Gladstone Road,

**NUMBERS** 

Box number replies should be addressed to:

c/o Computer Weekly Quadrant House The Quadrant Suiton, Surrey SM2 SAS

#### New Concepts in Management Systems for the Industrial Sector

- \*Amalyst-Programmers subsidiary of a major Group offers
- \* Analysts
- \* Programmers

Salary to £13,000 + relocation Hampshire

Our client, a successful, expanding challenging opportunities to analysts and programmers, male or female, to work in new product development and implementation groups developing and installing sophisticated database systems ranging from business systems through manufacturing control to CAD/CAM, You are likely to be aged between 24 and 30, educated to degree level or equivalent, be prepared to develop your career by making a professional contribution in a demanding environment and be keen to work in a group where rewards are linked to performance. Experience of COBOL is essential with knowledge of VAX an additional, though not essential, asset.

Full training will be provided where required and excellent opportunities exist for career development. Salaries are highly competitive and geared to attracting and retaining high quality staff.

Please contact: Brian Postles.

CADsearch, London House, 271-273 King Street, London W6 9LZ. Telephone: 01-741 8011.

||CADsearch|||

#### **SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

LONDON AND HOME COUNTIES Loading independent support company soeks to recruit soveral Systems Programming professionals to service their rapidly expanding client base. Excellent rewords and career prospects. Candidates must have a minimum of two years' OS/MVS systems programming experience.

£13,000 + 2-litre CAR

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

**CENTRAL AND GREATER LONDON** 

to £12,000 + CAR Savoral self-motivated COBOL professionals are required by this well-established software house to work on a variety of projects at their prostigious client sites. Applicants sould have a minimum of two years' COBOL experience.

IBM COBOL PROGRAMMER

£9,000-£13,000

International insurance company embarking un major development projects requires two IBM COBOL Programmers with 18 months+ experience utilising VM/CMS or CICS. This is an ideal opportunity to gain expertise in the financial sector in a purely development role. Ref. M2235 IBM COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Due to further computerisation of their financial systems, this Essex based manufacturing company has a requirement for IBM Analyst/Programmers. Applicants should possess 18 months + COBOL programming expentise, exposure to cultine development techniques is professed although the company is willing to train successful candidates in CICS, DL/1 and Analysis. Excellent career prospects and the opportunity for Raft Matin.

#### DEC COBOL PROGRAMMER

C. LONDON

£9,000-£11,000 + MORTGAGE Prestigious financial organisation is seeking a Programmer with two to four years' COBOL experience, to include at least 12 months in a DEC PDP environment. Good long-term prospects and the opportunity to work on interesting development projects. Full range of attractive benefits including MORTGAGE subsidy. Ref: P2243

**RPGII PROGRAMMER** 

£9,000 + MORTGAGE

If you have 12 months' experience on System 34 and are seeking a more rewarding position, then this may be the career move for you. The successful candidate will be involved in the development of international banking systems. Occasional overseas travel. Normal banking benefits including subs. MORTGAGE, annual BONUS, n/c pension, free life assurance and modical insurance.

Rof: M2229

**COMPUTER TWO THOUSAND** D.P. Recruitment Consultants

Tel: 01-636 7584 (24-hrs)

00 S0

**DECENDARISMOS MODERNISMOS POLICAS (**CASE PARTICIPATE SE FAR 

# You'll find just what you're looking for at (

Our 400-strong Management Services Group works on inventory control, personnel database, marketing, production planning and research trials to name but a tew applications. People who join us need exceptional ability. Set in 300 park-like acres at Beeston, our DP department is based on IBM 3081 and 3032 main frames running on the MVS/SP operating system. Our forward-looking approach now affords excellent opportunities for the following competent computer professionals to gain real career development. PROGRAMMERS & ANALYST PROGRAMMERS - you should have at least 2 years' experience including IBM COBOL or HP 3000 COBOL A knowledge of ASSEMBLER/CICS/DL1 is also an advantage.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - to plan, install and maintain software products in a variety of areas including MVS/SP 1.3, JES 2, DL/1, CICS, VSPC and ROSCOE. You should have at least 2 years' systems programming experience. We are also planning to move to positioning levels in readiness for MVS/XA and the implementation of application generator packages. A computing career at Boots means attractive salaries, very real promotion prospects and the kind of benefits you would expect from a successful and expanding organisation, including profit sharing and pension schemes, staff discounts and relocation expenses, where applicable.

Please write with full career details, or telephone for an application form. to Janet Thompson, Employment Officer, The Boots Company PLC, Head Office, Beeston, Nottingham NG2 3AA. Telephone (0602) 56111 ext. 2321.

All the answers for a better computing career!



**OPERATIONS** 

0252 516141

URGENT

BURROUGHS 67/6800 MCP Operators and Shift

HONEYWELL Lovel 64 or DPS7 GCOS Operators IBM OS MVS JES OPS

NETWORK/TFLECOMMS oxp. any hardware

Contact. ALAN PAINE, MARK ATKINSON or LYN ADAMS

SALES EXECUTIVES
OPPORTUNITIES throughout London is Southern Counties for successful mini/maintes sales professionals: High remuneration with and fent guarantee offered by this major competent guarantee offered by the major competent guarantee offered by the major competent guarantee offered by the major competent guarantee of t

for Progs and A/Ps with this initial qualification

have been retained by several household

companies throughout the S.E. offering except

RPGIII programming. Whatever your RPG extingues and the second se career opportunities which incluse

with either IBM DOS or MVS experience with

required in London, Surrey and Hants forouth

clients involved in Banking, Insurance and Mile feeturing

facturing. Excellent solaries plus substantial le

fits packages. For information contact Peter partition

ience contact Peter Jezoph today quoting

IBM DOS VSE, prof with VM, Ops. IBM OS/MVS JCL Wotors/Ops. Analysts

**PERMANENT** 

0252 516141

sales is essential. Contact: Fred Brainley

REAL PROSPECTS GUARANTEED

**OPERATORS/SHIFT LEADERS** 

IBM System 34/38 Operators

ICL Gilt and VMEB Operators

RACAL MAXI Operator

#### 52 COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1983

#### Telecomms. Consultants

L'don/Herts. £15K-£20K Some of the qualities we are seeking for these positions are: flexibility, mobility, leadership, self reliance and initiative. If you leel you can match these qualities and have technical experience from: comms., networking, real-time systems, simulation, database systems or systems software we need to hear from you quickly. Excel-lent prospects. Company bene-fits include reloc. assistance where appropriate.

S/W Team

S. Herte. to £14,000

an assembler and a block

structured language and should be able to demonstrate an

awareness of project control

Leaders

#### **UNIX Sales OEM S'ware**

Just in letter

Electronics

**Designers** 

N.H. Counties to £14,000

We would like to hear from

candidates who can demon-strate an in-depth awareness of

the application of micro pro-

cessors to the solution of

technical problems. As senior

designers you will work with

the minimum of supervision

either alone or with a junior

engineer on a variety of

projects. Some programining

expertise would be very useful.

Support
London to £15K + car Support Bucks. to £17,900 + car We wish to hear from young (25 to 30), high-flyers who This is an unusual opportunity for a technical person to achieve an income commensurate with have the experience and flair to provide support to a range of clients. You will need to talk a salesman. Our client is offering commission incentives to UNIX experts who will provide comms. protocols, be capable of reading a COBOL or assembler listing and be prepared to tackle anything. This company's products are leading the way in many international the sales team with the necessary support when clients' needs require detailed knowledge of the internals of UNIX. The company is large, inter-national and successful.

#### Software **Engineer**

W. London c£11,000 A promotional opportunity for programmers with real-time systems experience. Ideally candidates will have worked in Join the market leader in theatre and T.V. lighting tech-nology. To be successful you will need previous experience at assembler level on real time systems. Development is under UNIX so 'C' or PASCAL will be very useful as would a knowlprocedures. Any knowledge of DEC VAX and Intel 8080/8088 edge of electronics. PDP/11, 68000 or 6809 processor exequipment would be useful as would an awareness of micro perience attractive. Degrec/ HNC preferred. Reloc. assistance, paid overtime.

#### S/W Quality Marketing Support Assurance

Herto. c£14,000 Herts. to £10K +car This position calls for a special-Our client is a world leader in ist in software quality assur-ance and control in a develop-ment environment. Candidates the development of systems software for computer manufacturers and users. This new will have a relevant background vacancy is to provide technical gained with a systems supplier. The successful candidate will be appointed **Project Leader** of the **Q.A.** function and will. and marketing support to Vendors, Distributors and the Sales force. 1 to 3 years COBOL programming, knowledge of FORTRAN and BASIC and a therefore, require the skills to lead and motivate a team in general technical background are the essential requirements

Herts./Bucks.£12K-£14K We have several clients covering systems houses, manufacturers and large users all of whom require experienced IBM systems specialists. If your experience includes some of the following, please contact us: MVS, VSAM, JES2, MJE, IDMS, TSO, SPF, ACF2, Landon and L

#### **IBM Systems Programmers**

guages assembler or PL/1. Whatever your requirements we are sure we can be of assistance.

#### and a background with a manu-facturer or software house. data management, data struc-ture, etc. would be very useful. Sales

Support W. Herts. c£12K +car Candidates will require a technical background with a knowledge of hardware and software.
They will assist the Account Manager with presentation proposals and client liaison. The business is computer control systems for the checkout of satellites prior to their launch. We will be looking for well presented, literate people with good personal communi-

#### Software Support Bucks./M'chester

Manager

R-T Software

You will be responsible for three teams of software engin-

eers developing real-time appli-cations mainly based on Intel

8080/8088 micros. As well as

supervisory experience we

would expect candidates to be

competent in a block structured

anguage and to have a sound

appreciation of micro elec-tronics. Benefits include relo-

cation assistance where appro-

Programmers

London to £12K | bonus

Interesting and varied projects

in store for you with this client.
INFO (relational DBMS) used

for turnkey applications for a

range of customers. Analysis skills important for pre-sales work. Ideally candidates will

be commercial programmers used to working to deadlines.

PRIME Fortran experience of

significant interest. U.S.A.

based company. Excellent ben-

**Programming** 

W. Herts. to £9,500

You will identify with this client

If you are one of the many programmers bitten by the computing bug. Ideally you will have 11 years experience at

Assembler, or 3 years high

Preferred systems are DEC

PDP and/or Z80 interes. PAS-

CAL, BASIC or PL/1 languages

useful. A dynamic environ-ment. Excellent benefits in-

clude 5 weeks hols.

level language programm

**Enthusiasts** 

efits and prospects.

Analyst

to £16,000

Micro

Sys. Software

This company has established

an international reputation for

its micro software products. It has been innovative in develop-

ment and aggressive in market-

ing. Success means further

Contact us if you have experi-

ence with 'C' (or similar) and

assembler working on micro/ mini systems software. Com-

piler experience very attractive.

Proj. Leader

Herts.

Compiler Dev.

Our client, a major inter-national company, with a suc-cessful track record in Distri-

buted Data Processing systems.

wishes to appoint a new Project Leader of compiler develop-

ment. Ideally previous design

experience on a COBOL com-

but others accepted as relevant.

Leadership skills and up-to-

date awareness of structured

design and programming methods desirable.

Ideally we would like you to have had at least I years experience with 'C', however, PASCAL, BCPL or similar

would be acceptable. You will

have the opportunity of working with MS-DOS (PC-DOS)

on future developments of this

successful micro based DBMS

product. Previous systems soft-

vare experience in file access.

**DBMS** for

Micros

Surrey

er implementation project

c£14,000

c£10,000

expansion to maintain its lead.

to £14.000

**Principal** 

S/W Engineer

Manchester c£11,000

Our client is seeking a person

who can lead and co-ordinate

software development in the field of Safety Systems, work-

ing with a small team of elec-

tronics engineers with micro

processor experience. Candidates must be convers-

ant with Motorola 6800 and Tektronix MDS, ideally they

will be graduates in electronics

or computer science and be aged 27 to 35.

Principal IBM

London to £20.000

We would like to hear from

candidates who have extensive technical experience in a range

of IBM systems software: eg. MVS, VM/CMS, VSE, IMS, DL/1, SNA, CICS, etc. Previous

consultancy and project man-agement experience desirable. You must be highly present-able, commercially aware and astute with well developed per-sonal communications skills.

Comms. Team

An experienced comms, soft-ware person is required to lead a small team of programmers

in the design and development

of comms, products on an estab-

lished range of office systems.

Areas of expertise required are: 2780/3780/HASP, X25 Ether-

net etc., etc. Ideally you will have previous similar design

experience, leadership qualities

c£12,000

Leader

Surrey

Consultants

Can you demonstrate previous tems, show an in-depth awareness of operating system soft-ware, or discuss knowledgeably the aspects of communications software in distributed pro-cessing? If you measure up to this fough specification and enjoy the challenge of pre and will almost certainly wish to meet you.

#### Open letter to experienced computing staff seeking new opportunities

Our free service to you is advice and assistance in Identifying the most suitable new position for the development of your career. Our consultants have held a variety of responsible positions in the computer industry. With this experience and their knowledge of the job market they are available to help you. The advertised vacancies are only a representative sample of the many that are regularly registered with us by our clients. Write or call us anytime to discuss your ideas.

Write or telephone (02403) 28383 during office hours We are always ready to discuss these and many other interesting positions Evenings and weekends only.

Terry Harvey -- Great Missenden (02406) 4705 Brian Coates -- Chesham (0494) 785722 John Barker -- Camberley (0276) 61297

#### H. R. Associates Limited

57.1 Hill Avenue, Ameristiani. Bucks HP65BX, Tot: 02403-28383.



# MANAGENENTS EXECUTIVE SELECTION

telephone 01-637 9611

# Sales Professionals

#### why ignore the biggest market in the UK?

us to identify and select the following key individuals

UNIX is undoubtedly emerging as one of the most versatile operating systems in the world for mainframe, mini and microcomputers. Our client is one of the most reputable and professional computer

#### SALES EXECUTIVES **END USER SALES**

Aged between 25-35, you should have at least two years' successful sales experience of systems or services to major endusers, either in vertical or geographically based markets. Experience of DEC based systems and a good software background will be considered an advantage.

Moreover, flair, enthusiasm, professionalism and commitment are the primary personal qualities.

million. As such they have established an enviable lead in the supply of UNIX based systems and products. They have retained

#### **SALES EXECUTIVES DEALER SALES**

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES

(01) 661 8787

You should have experience of selling and motivating dealers to sell microcomputers or microcomputer software.

The products are geared for use by the professional and-user

and therefore a sound technical background coupled with a successful track record in sales will be the selection criteria. All these positions are based in Lundon and require a high

degree of mobility. The company offers an excellent working environment, substantial remuneration with a no coiling commission earnings plan, free BUPA, life assurance and voluntary pen-

医电子类型 医罗萨弗氏征 化氯化二甲二甲基二甲基甲基甲基酚 麦皮满树木 For further information please contact Tony McGrath on 01-637 9611

FOR CLASSIFIED

Suite 201/8 Albany House 324 Regent Street London W1R 5AA 01-637 9611

**MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE SELECTION** ne se de la company de la comp

DIRECT ADVERTISERS

(01) 661 8080

#### **PROGRAMMER**

#### **CHANDLER HARGREAVES WHITTALL & COLITO.**

A medium sized Lloyd's and international insurance broker is seeking a Programmer, to join a small D.P. team involved in the development and support of accounting, insurance, and office automation applications in London

These applications are based on WANG VS Hardware and PC networks and are developed in COBOL. A minimum of two years' COBOL programming experience is sought and preference will be given to candidates able to demonstrate knowledge of accounting and insurance.

A substantial degree of user contact is involved and the successful applicant must be prepared for occasional travel in the UK.

Candidates having relevant experience are requested to write or telephone giving details of career to date to:

Mr B. D. Smith Personnel Director
CHANDLER HARGREAVES WHITTALL & CO. LTD. 3/7 Marshalsea Road, London SE1 1EF

Tel: 01-407 8000 Ext. 292

#### BRITISH AIRWAYS HELICOPTERS LTD. FLIGHT SIMULATOR ENGINEER OFFICER BV234

British Airways Helicopters Ltd are looking to recruit a team leader for their simulator maintenance section at Aberdeen. Duties will include the maintenance and overhaul of S61 and BV234 simulators. In detail the successful applicant will be responsible for the co-ordination of engineering tasks on the BV234 simulator implementing aircraft modifications, controlling software modifications and updates, progressing outstanding defects and ensuring that preventive maintenance tasks are completed,

Applicants must hold an HNC in electronic engineering and have previous simulator experience, preferably gained on SEL 32/77 equipment. An in depth knowledge of real time simulation software and allied hardware equipment would be desirable. Salary will be up to £10,150 and additional benefits will include favourable concessional air travel opportunities, contributory pension scheme and subsidised staff restaurant.

For an application form please contact: Mrs Becky Panfold, British Airways Helicopters Ltd., Gatwick Airport South, Gatwick, Sussex RHS OPB.

# **Technical Programmers**

# **Post Development Software Engineering**

Racal-Redac Limited is the world's leading supplier of Computer Aided Engineering Systems for the Electronics Industry, with approaching 1100 installations throughout the world. Our systems are considered to be the most technically innovative available and include the multi-station VAX based DSM6 System which is based on the most advanced distributive processing techniques.

Our Software Engineering Group solve the post development problems that can occur in our complex systems and modify the software accordingly. The Programmers in this team need to be quick thinking. energetic, enthusiastic and enjoy the challenge of technical software problem solving. Vacancies currently exist for a number of additional Programmers to join this tast moving department.

Applicants will hold a relevant degree and have at Jeast one year's technical programming experience. The ability to understand the responsibilities of a support environment is essential and a familiarity with VAX/VMS and Fortran Programming an advantage.

Racal-Redac Limited offer excellent commencing salary and employment conditions and an exciting. demanding job in which career progression is based on personal ability. Please apply in writing with details of age.

qualifications and experience to:-Brian Asheroft, Senior Personnel Officer, Racal-Redac Limited, Newtown, Tewkesbury, Glos. Tel: (0684) 294161.

RACAL-REDAC

COMPUTER AIDS FOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

World leaders in electronics

RACAL

# Computer Systems Wiamagar

We are undisputed world leaders in the provision of liquid packaging and distribution systems, with an operating presence in forty countries worldwide.

From our new UK headquarters in Surrey, we provide a central computer co-ordination facility controlling centres throughout the British Isles.

Our continuing growth in this rapidly expanding market has created an urgent need to expand the current scope of our computer usage dramatically. To address this requirement we wish to appoint an experienced computer systems professional to headup the next phase of our expansion.

Our profile calls for an energetic, 'Working Manager' with a 'shirt sleeves' approach to computer systems implementation. The role is one of extremes, where on the one hand you will be the sole 'centre of competence' in systems and programming whilst on the other provide the Management direction for future developments.

A strong association with Data General minicomputers is essential combined with a working familiarity of AOS COBOL and DG facilities, since it is upon MV Series 'Superminis' that our computer development programme is founded.

An extremely attractive package is offered, including a five figure negotiable salary, non-contributory pension, free life assurance, free B.U.P.A. and relocation package if applicable. For a private and confidential discussion on this opportunity contact Nick Reid on 01-

935 0671 during office hours or 01-644 1973 evenings or weekends. Alternatively send your C.V. to him at the London office.

AND SECTION ASSESSMENT OF A SEC

**Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd** 

Surrey

A The American Acces

35-37 Great Charles Street. Jusensway, Birmingham 83 3J 021-236 3781

International House, 84 Deansgate, Manchester M3 2ER

Avenue Louise 327

Willemsparkweg 92.

# ACP/PARS/TPF **SAN FRANCISCO**

We require ACP Consultants to work for a major financial institution based in San Francisco.

Our client is undertaking a brand new development project using TPF 11 and would like to hear from people interested either on a contract or permanent basis. Interviews with the client to be held in the U.K. in November.

For more information telephone 01-734 0152 (working hours) or 01-800 1811 between 8pm to 10pm evenings.



Royalty House COMPUTER 72 Dean Street CONSULTANTS London W1

# **PROGRAMMERS** SENIOR ANALYST **PROGRAMMERS** with IBM COBOL

"Where next?". We have clients in Cambs., Bucks., Hants., Middlesex, Surrey and Belgium.

They have vacancies now for Programmers (to £91/2K), Programmer/Analysts (to £10K) and Analyst/Programmers (to £11K) in the UK, and in Belgium Analyst/Programmer (to £16K), senior Analyst/Programmer (to £20K).

As well as using COBOL on their IBM mainframes, most sites currently use CICS, other software includes IDMS, UFO, ROSCOE, ETSS, etc., with either MVS or DOS/VSE.

In most cases assistance is given with relocation, a variety of other benefits is also

Ring Jeff Boston on 01-930 4041 now or send your CV to him at:

> raser Williams Recruitment & Training 19 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0ES.

transportation to the state of the commentation and the state of the s

#### **Analyst Programmers**

LONDON WC1

Computers are playing an increasingly important role in our wide ranging activities at British Gas. In fact, our network and installed copacity ranks us amongst the most advanced and sophisticated users in Europe. We have an immediate need for an Analyst Programmer, at our Holborn Headquarters in

□ Fortran and Cobol

☐ Timesharing, batch and real-time ☐ Univac 1100 installations

Scientific, engineering and information applications

THE PEOPLE ☐ A minimum of 18 months programming experience using at

least one of the above languages.

□ Analysis ability Degree or equivalent.

**THE REWARDS** 

□ Solary in the range £10,924 ~ £12,380

Excellent benefits package

☐ Relocation assistance, where appropriate

□ Involvement in an expanding function within the energy

For further details ring Dave Taylor on 01-831 6272 ext 4245, or write, enclosing full details of experience, qualifications and age, qualing ref. PS/716901/705/CW, to:
Senior Personnel Officer [Engineering], British Gas,
59 Bryanston Street, London WIA 2AZ.

#### **BRITISHGAS**

Royal Military College of Science, Shrivenham

#### **Lecturer/Senior Lecturer Computing Science**

This is an opportunity for a well qualified and experienced systems specialist to join the Computing Science Branch of the College. The work will involve reaching at undergraduate and postgraduate levels, principally in the MSc course in the Design of Information Systems, inputs to shorter courses such as Real Time ins Design and Microprocessors will also be required

You will be expected to carry out i osearch and develop s, developing external contacts. As well as carrying out normal academic Computers currently in use include two DEC VAX 11/780s, a VAX 11/750, PDP-11/45 and Perlan Eliner 3200 on an interactive network. Languages taught and ised include Pascal, Fortrain, Coral-66, and BASIC.

Candidates must have a first degree in a relevant subject and a higher degree would be preferred. A minimum of four years computer science experience is required. Teaching experience would be an advantage.

Appointment will be as Lecturer (£5680-£7765) or Senior Lectur C0970-C11,475) according to qualifications and experience. Starting salary may be above the imminium at each level. Promotion prospects

For further details and an application form (to be returned by November 1983) write to Civil Service Commission, Alend Basingstoke, Hants, RG21 IJB or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). Please quote ref: 5(C)908.

#### C MINI & 2 MICRO

SYSTEMS DESIGN **PROGRAMMERS** 

**UNIX SUPPORT** 

**DISC TRAINED CE's** For these and other

vacancies call anytime 0442 832356

Computer Recruitment & Consultants

#### COMPUTER **PROJECTS LEADER** Selary Scale £8,367-£10,277 g.s. (Scale 9)

MC REACITY to further develop t lanning Injurmation Systems and an on line lock Control and Accounting System Future evalopments will include Financial and Managoment Internal responsibilities on CMC REALITY, ICL DRS 20 and MICROS, with Inits to major on-line Pations Administrations System at the result and the result and the second systems analysis and programming background and be capable of supervising and molivating rest

November 1983) from the District Personnel Dept , Cledhow Wing, St. James's University Hospital, Sechet Street, Leade LSS 7TF, tel (0532) 435144 art, 5312.

CLASSIFIED

ADVERTISING USE DIRECT LINES

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES (01) 661 8787

DIRECT ADVERTISERS (01) 661 8080

# PERMANENT

CITY £9.500 **CITY** lipison skills essential. DEC SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST c£13,000 **IBM ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMER** S. LONDON C£9,500 BERKS £7.000-£11.000 PROGRAMMERS/DESIGNERS **BERKS** ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS KENT £7-12,000 **PROGRAMMERS** + Bonus & Benefits ICL COBOL people are needed with some of DME/TPS/VME/IDMS. ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS SENIOR PROGRAMMERS ESSEX £8-13.006 **TEAM LEADER PROGRAMMER PROJECT MANAGERS DESIGNERS** BERKS £10-16,000 **TEAM LEADERS PROGRAMMERS** +BENEFITS To work on a wide range of relational databases for design and development work in a softhe following areas - COBOL/PASCAL/CODASYL/VME/DATA DICTIONARY. **MARKETING CONSULTANTS** £25,000 + CAR **IBM TECHNICAL SUPPORT SW LONDON** £11,000 **JUNIOR PROGRAMMERS** S. LONDON £9-9.500 IBM/ICL COBOL PROGRAMMERS W. SUSSEX £13.500 **VAX ANALYST/PROGRAMMER** SURREY TI PROGRAMMER NEG IBM RPG PROGRAMMER c£12,500 **SYSTEMS ENGINEERS** £9-13,000 **BURROUGHS SENIOR PROGRAMMER** £10,000 IBM COBOL PROGRAMMER c£8,000 £14,000 £10,000 IBM ANALYST SENIOR PROGRAMMER c£10,500 Looking for a team leader to run the section. Must have DL/1, CICS and either PL/1 or COBOL £13,700 **SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING MANAGER** BUCKS to £25,000 + BENEFITS A self-motivated person to be the guiding force in training to trouble shooting. IBM CICS, COBOL Site To head a team of 8-10 people up to Senior Analyst level. Man management & Technical skills are essentia

> **SEE US AT STAND V202** AT COMPEC



IBM COBOL PROGRAMMER

**KPG Computer Support Services Limited** Cobden House, Park Lane, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2RA

(6268)

56 COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1984

### widiands maybe . . . But the best jobs in the country for sure!

Compare your prospects to ours — Ring today — discuss the options Join us - In the Science Park - Britain's future

Salesmen — Turnkey Systems Birmingham. Manchester. Leeds

to £50,000

Tradownner urgently nood experienced, proven New Business Suleamer to capitalise on the large volume of leads we are currently generating for our Honoywoll and ICL Turnkey opportunities. We have an excellent range of packages for both the mins and micro market, with Network capabilities and stand along expansion capabilities. We have a fully inte-grateable range of packages from order processing to Accounts, including Stock and Purchasing, ranging also to BOMP and Payroll, Equally, we have many vertical market products

We seek a sound understanding of application system lacibites, the shibly to demonstrate from a terminal and the shifty to develop lenders through to a full Board Prosentation.

Tradowinner have a UK reference hase second to none and excullent sales demonstration and support facilities. Our demonstration standards are high. Constant marketing and exhibiting will generate ever increasing volunus at leads. We impently need experienced New Business Closers. with a strong emphasis on closing ability

Exception subject and commission structures apply. All sales achievement claims will be fully vetted prior to employment. We are only suclain, ven successful performers able to take unmediate advantage of the large volume of trasmess apportunities combitity developing with us. We now our products will self. We know the piters are attractive. We know the support is excellent. We just do not know if you are good enough to van applicable in and deliver. If so, we know those itomas package will be second to none and their Public Company and adeny, the letture putermat career paragression is equally considerable. You must thave achieved at least of highie is a file willowing as cale or event to fore applying to assemb usual or f through plac on Micro Mints. No transees or process will be considered. In the own monitorable performers. So more than one edge ement World I the whole of England examined and valled of the appointing fit incluse the fire adminig the communication

Bayer Alling the proof of polytical Conference Goods on Applitudes Asset Confedence Conference reputify close and an elemmon puritable which you could turn must a supertheir one we have your only remous On prospect. No majornum examing any long We have remote. We have also understanding the top to be for many ither proutions. For an exciting and respective frationing to or soud of your excurrences for a rose ting diame; the heat level is a forced somewh is our engineering of their i. We are the company of the lature and with public company tracking was care support the growth in an your boar the opportunities we will give you last occords?

Analyst/Programmers

Have you had at loast three years' program Have you had COBOL experience?

Have you had COBOL experience?
Do you know about Sales Order Processing
Stock Control
Purchase Order Processing Lertgers?
Have you used Honeywoll or ICL equipment?
And you dater to clovelop new skills?
Do you want to broaden your horizons?
Let went technical challenge? Do you want contact with your clients

If you have answered YES to most of these guestions, from we have get a

*Implementation* 

£12,000 upwards

Have you had at least seven yours' experience in the computing industry? Have you had experience in the following: Sales Ordio Processing Stock Control Purchase Order Processing

Payroll
Vehicle Leasing?
Have you used Bangywell or B. Cequipment? Have you had COBOL programming expenses of system analysis and de agne sportigioe? El we you worked with sollyvare products belore.

On you want to do be eabable studies for chouts?

orlangementing foliate business? to you want to logid others? So you want to receive the rewards that you think you do see  $\phi$ Do you want a company car.

demy to each other Contactor - NOW Bob Litt or Geoff Come

Have you worked with software products? Do you know your products technically? Have you had experience in the following Sales Order Processing Stock Control Purchase Order Processing

Vanious Graship.

Have you worked in the computing industry for at least seven years, in at least two different environments?

Have you used Homeywell or it if equipment?

Do you want to work with a successful company? Do you want to lead others?
Do you want to lead others?
Do you want to youk with chorus and potential chorus?

Do you want to be in control of your own rewards

If you can answer YES to most of those questions, there we would like to meet you —500NFC outset us — NOW Juliu Wood or Bob (in)

Please write enclosing details to: John Wood or Bob Tait

TRADEWINNER SYSTEMS LIMITED

**Aston Science Park** Love Lane Birmingham B7 4BJ Or telephone 021-359 0854



# Dominion

Senior Programmer - Database Support Kent Univac DMS 1100 up to £11,000 plus benefits

Real-time financial systems are central to the business of The Dominion Insurance Company. They have a substantial communications network with continued growth planned for the future.

To support the major database development currently being undertaken, our client require an additional Senior Programmer to join their database support team.

The successful applicant will ideally have a Cobol programming background and be familiar with all aspects of DMS. A high degree of

commitment to the team is expected. and there is also considerable scope for personnel achievement.

In addition to an excellent basic salary, the company offer an annual bonus, mortgage loans in approved cases, luncheon vouchers and a 35 hour flexible working week.

For a full job description and application form please contact George Shaw. Telephone 01-549-9236 (24 hour answering service).

Sloangate Recruitment Advertising Limited Dominic House, 171-177 London Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT26RA. Telephone 01-549 9236



# ANALYST **PROGRAMMERS** Norfolk

Buxted is the largest producer of poultry in the UK. Based in Norwich. at the heart of rural East Anglia, the company is committed to the development of business systems across a wide range of activities. Vacancies exist for two analyst programmers working in separate teams covering a variety of projects within the sales and production activities in

If you have a background in commercial systems and are either an experienced analyst programmer or a programmer in any high level language itching to show that you are capable of taking on more responsibility, then you could be the person we are looking for.

Computing facilities are based around a powerful Datapoint RMS. ARC mainframe and mini computer local area network in the Norwich Head Office, with 600MB of disc and 14 application processors with a total of 5MB memory. Sales offices and depots are connected by a multiple of petwork to the contest. network to the centre and satellite minicomputers have recently been installed at its regional production centres. Language and equipment retraining will be given where required.

Buxted offer an attractive negotiable package including relocation expenses where applicable.

Please apply in writing to David Taylor, Company Personnel Manager.

61/65 Rose Lane, Norwich. Norfolk NR1 1PU.



# Senior Consultant London to £18K per annum with profit share



**Total Selection Ltd** 388 City Road London EC1

A leading City based software house serving the financial business sector is seeking to employ a senior consultant who will assume responsibility for the investigation, design and implementation of complex systems. Good financial experience is essential and could have been gained in either the Banking, Stockbroking, Investment Management or Insurance fields. Alternatively consideration would be given to an individual with a strong accountancy

This key post involves considerable responsibility and the successful candidate must have the necessary personal qualities to communicate at a senior level. Prospects with the company are excellent and personnel are actively encouraged to develop their skills.

For further information about this exciting opportunity please telephone Chris Morrow on 01-837-0451 or alternatively write enclosing your C.V.

01-837-0451

# Systems Designer/Analyst London to £14K



**Total Selection Ltd** 388 City Road London EC1

This is a wonderful opportunity for an experienced Systems Designer to expand his/her skills within a systems house environment. Our clients have an enviable reputation for successfully installing a variety of commercial and financial Systems in different business areas. They are currently seeking to employ additional personnel to work on new and existing projects. The work is exacting and the post carries a high level of responsibility.

The candidate should be able to demonstrate a track record of analysis and design and should preferably have a programming background. The company will actively assist career advancement and skills development.

Interested?... Telephone Chris Morrow on 01-837-0451 for further details or alternatively send your C.V. to him.

01-837-0451

# **Programming Opportunities**

Bristo

We are currently recruiting for a systems house based in Central Bristol and have openings for



33/49 Victoria Street Bristol BS1 6AD

★ SENIOR PROGRAMMER to £11K

**★ PROGRAMMER** to £9K

We are particularly interested in the following skills: **DEC VAX or PDP** ICL ME29

ICL 2900/VME

IBM CICS/DLI

ICL DRS

SCIENTIFIC or CAD/CAM EXPERIENCE

Our clients offer career advancement, skills development and the chance of working on a variety of interesting projects. For further details please telephone Deborah Hailstone on Bristol (0272) 215286 or

Bristol (0272) 215286

#### **RPG III SENIOR PROGRAMMER** LONDON c.£16,000

Only one of the most prestigious financial concerns in the UK can offer such an attractive salary as this. Obviously, in return you have to show an excellent track record in a GSD environment and although a financial background is not important, solid RPG III programming experience is. In your present position, you will probably be a senior programmer, or analyst/programmer with some supervisory experience, and have seen at least one major project through from foosibility study to implementation. Your new responsibilities will involve designing and installing new systems in a very demanding environment. You will be expected to deputise for the project manager in his absence, and liaise closely with top end-users. Some European travel will be involved, but this is not expected until the new year. If you think this brief job description matches your own requirements and skills and you are thinking of a positive career move, don't hesitate to call us now, as we don't envisage this particular vacancy to be open long.

#### **DEC/PDP OPPORTUNITIES** LONDON AND HOME COUNTIES £8-£17,000

A major firm of ACCOUNTANTS who are developing a "from scratch" D.P. department require an experienced ANALYST PROGRAMMER to head their new development. Candidates should be able to demonstrate good system design experience and the skills to move to an even higher

VAX, VMS, FORTRAN, PASCAL, MACRO 32 are the areas that are of interest to a major force within the "LEASING EDGE" consultancies. If you are interested in 'real' REAL-TIME experience that is up to the minute and will not only be of interest but can provide for your FUTURE CAREER

Wanted - Programmers and Analyst/Programmers with PDP and VAX experience. We have on our books some vacancies that are of interest to YOU. Choose from installations, software houses, or consultancies. TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE? Contact Marshall Cligman for proof.

#### INTERNATIONAL CONSULTANCIES ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS £10K-£20K + EXPENSES + TRAVEL

EIUN-EZUN T EAPENDED T IMAVEL

Several of the larger, well-established consultancies are currently undergoing massive recruitment campaigns. Their requirements are as FLEXIBLE as your needs. If you have any of the following attributes — COBOL, PL/1, CICS, DL/1, VAX/PDP, ADABAS, IDMS, IMS DB/DC, EASY-TRIEVE, VOLLIE, ROSCOE, RPG II or III, ADF, TSO/SPF, UlfO, Mk IV, SHADOW, ADS/O - you could soon be working in this fast and rapidly expanding unformment. Obviously the more versatility you can offer our clients, the botter the salary they can offer you. At a more senior level, salarius can be up to C20k plus expanses and European travel. These are ideal opportunities for programmers with around two years' experience wishing to expand their knowledges. ties for programmers with around two years' experience wishing to expand their knowledge as extensive TRAINING will be provided. If you're interested in getting out of that day-to-day enduser ret, contact SIMON KONING to discuss these exciting opportunities further.

#### MAJOR COMPANY MIDLANDS £8-£11,000

PROJECT LEADERS and ANALYST PROGRAMMERS are required by a Midland-based organisa-tion. The project leaders are required to head development teams working on both manufactur-ing and financial systems and experience of building mini computer systems from conception to final implementation is desired. It is unlikely that anyone under the age of 24 would have the

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS are also required by the same organisation to work on their IBM mainframe equipment using both IMS/MVS and DL/1 and CICS, Experience of at least one of these utilities, coupled with a minimum of two years' COBOL or PL/1 programming is essential.

As one of the leading Recruitment Consultancies in the Midlands we are constantly looking by experienced Analysts and Programmers for a number of top systems houses and commercial concerns. If you have substantial programming experience in mini or mainfame systems, and would like to test the market, please contact Keavan Young or Mike Lanyon in our Birmingham



# Targa Computer Recruitment

6 Liverpool Street London EC2M 7NH Telephone 01-283 9941 Telex 25851 Monaco House Bristol Street Birmingham B5 7AS | Telephone 021-622 2045 | Telex 334237

# **Software Engineers**

looking to break into **Technical Management?** 

and earn up

Good. Because with two years ` real-time experience you could feasibility stage. be eligible for an exceptional

Where else could you be trained into a management role without jeopardizing your technical expertise?

opportunity.

Only a company with a reputation for producing managers who lead by example could offer you the necessary training. Here small teams of engineers are led by software professionals who retain their hands-on involvement in

system design from initial

to £12,500

Utilizing advanced software techniques on micros they are responsible for guiding a project through to its final implementation. With experience of any high level language or assembler you could be involved in this specialised area of advanced high technology electronics.

For further details telephone in strictest confidence Miles Richards on 01-938 1804 (24 hrs) 01-847 2385 Evenings 7-9 p.m.

પ્રાપ્યાપાયમાં કોઇક્ટમાં મુક્કાર્યો છે.

Specialist Recruitment Consultants 20 Kensington Church St, London W8 4EP Tel: 01-938 1804. Telex 22861.

#### **CENTRAL LONDON**

up to £12,000

DOES THIS OPENING MEET YOUR CAREER REQUIREMENTS?

	database, on line and communications
 cuctomar bish standards	

FORMAL TRAINING: a planned programme to enhance your skills

PURE ANALYSIS: with a good proportion of development work.

VARIETY: mainframe, minis and micros; projects ranging from small to very big; team or individual responsibility

PROSPECTS: very sound, in a busy installation, with ample new projects and opportunities for advancement.

This opportunity will interest either

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS with upwards of two years' analysis experience (the application background is not critical, as our chents will provide retraining where necessary), or

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS who wish to move to systems

If you feel that a move to a major, up-market installation would help your career, please ring us in confidence for a talk, quoting ref. 191. If it is more convenient for you to ring outside affine her major, up-market installation would help your career, you to ring outside office hours, your message will be recorded.



# Excellent salary plus benefits associated with one of the world's major Airlines Location: Gatwick, Sussex

Our client, "Airline of the Year", British Caledonian Airways is Britain's leading independent airline. They now wish to recruit a Systems Project Leader to join their Management Services Department at Gatwick. The appointment is an important one and is created by considerable expansion in the use of Management Services.

A wide range of important new on-line systems, mostly using database are contemplated and this development offers an interesting and challenging opportunity. The successful applicant will have about 10 years data processing experience and during this period will have gained significant knowledge of current IBM hardware and software. British Caledonian currently use IBM 4341's with DL1 and CICS/ MANTIS and someone that has worked within this environment will be a particularly relevant candidate. The position will attract

someone who is currently working as a Senior Systems Analyst or as a Project Leader and has good experience of developing engineering or manufacturing systems. He or she will have controlled projects from the initial design stage to full implementation, will be used to dealing with users and will be able to control staff, both from a technical and an administrative point of view.

Our client is looking for enthusiasm, intelligence and the ability to get things done, in a most exciting and dynamic environment. If you would like to know more about the position please contact John Goldsmith, quoting Reference 415, on 01-631 4184 (day) or (Camberley) 21266 (evenings) or write with details to:-A&A Consultants (Holding) Ltd. County House. 10 Little Portland Street, London W1N 5DF.

tesuidieta Calleolomban (\$1024)hvvaaye

# **USA**

Early in 1984 we are looking for contract

#### **SYSTEM ANALYSTS ANALYST PROGRAMMERS** and PROGRAMMERS

for several locations in the U.S.A

Our clients are in banking, finance, manufacturing, retailing and distribution and require candidates with IBM 43\*\* or 30\*\*

If you have the following skills: OS MVS COBOL or PL1 with IMS DB/DC-IMS ADF TSO/SPF CICS DL1.

Contracts will be for six to 12 months (extendible) and all positions will carry H1 VISAS. Remuneration package can be tailored to suit individual requirements and can include a car and accommodation. Medical health insurance is standard for all contractors.

If you would like further details on these U.S.A. contracts please contact JOAN LOVEJOY (telephone Hemel Hempstead (0442) 4076) or write to: Computer Search and Selection, Hamilton House, Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead,

# PRIMOS and/or VME **Technical Support**

**North West** 

Salary to £11,300 + Relocation

Our client, a world leader in its field, is a major company with a turnover in excess of £450 million per annum. Its computing strategy is based on the use of powerful mini computers providing on-line facilities for a range of scientific and commercial applications and CAD.

An opportunity now exists for a systems programmer to join a small, dedicated team supporting mainly PRIME 550/750/850, CIFER, and ICL 2900 systems. The department also provides technical support to multi-disciplinary users on a variety of equipment.

Candidates should have at least two years' relevant experience, ideally supporting PRIME software, although VME 2900 will also be considered. Hardware/ software training will be provided as

The company is located in an attractive and easily accessible part of Cheshire, and a wide range of reasonably priced housing is available. Conditions of employment are excellent, and include a 37 hour week, flexitime, and over six weeks holidays a year.

All replies will be treated in strict confidence.

For further details, contact Tony Roberts on (0270) 627206 daytime or (0270) 624058 evenings and weekends, or write to him at the



Specialists since 1971 in UK and computer & technical

OCC Computer Personnel 5 Hospital Street NANTWICH (0270) 627 206

# Public Secror appoint wents

#### SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We are looking for a versatile man or woman with at least three years' experience in designing, programming and installing systems on Honeywell Level 64 DPS 2 equipment to join a small team working on a variety of established and new financial

working on a variety of established and new innerses applications.
The opportunity will exist for assistance with qualifications. Rugby lies in pleasant countryside in the heart of England with easy access to all parts of the country via road and rail links. Relocation expenses (up to £1,000), possible Council housing. Salary within scale S01. For an informal discussion, telephone Richard Freeman (ext 309). Application form and job description available from the Personnel Unit, Chief Executive's Department, Town Hall, Evreux Way, Rugby, Warwickshire CV21 2LB. Tel: Rugby 77177, ext 493/494.

UNIVERSITY OF SURREY

ANALYST/

**PROGRAMMER** 

-DATA PROCESSING

The Date Processing Section of the Com-puting Unit has a vacancy for an Analyst/ Programmer to develop systems for the University's Administration and Library. The successful applicant will develop systems on a vertexy of computer equip-triant, programming in Cubat

Applicants should have proven programming stilling and a degree or equivalent qualification.

The appointment will be made on the Computer and Other Related Staff IA selary scale (C7.190-£11,815 per annum), according to age, qualifications and experience.

Further particulars are available from the Staff Office, Guildford 871281, extension 778. Applications in the form of a curiculum vitue (two copies), including the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Staff Office, University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey GU2 SKH, by November 25, 1883, quoting reference 268CW.

GLOUCEBTERSIME COLLEGE OF ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY Park Campus, Computer Unit, Chalterilan

Applications Programmer

Applications of Legisland Applications are invited for this post in the Computer Unit. Salary scale 4/5 (16,264-17,895).
Application form and further information from Administrative Officer (Staffing).
Gloscott, Ocstells Lone, Gloucaster, S.A.E.
1988

University of Reeding Department of Contraction Managemen

A Research Officer

James a trad period of two years from 1 January, 1984 for an SERC-supported project into the application of computer graphics in construction measurement. The Officer will insultly advise on the selection of an appropriate system and that work with an industry-based advisory board is adaptly constituction measurement uses for advised computer graphics technology. The successful applicant is taken to hold a brigher degree and to have superience of the design and implementation of computer graphics systems. A background in construction is not necessary. Starting selary up to ERSOD p.s. USS superannuation Apply, quoting Ref. R 38A, to application form and further percentage to Personnel Office. Motiversity of Reading, Whitelengths, Reading R86 2AM.

UNIVERSITY OF OXEDRO

FELLOWSHIP

GEC RESEARCH

Applications are invited for the GEC Research Fallowship in Robotics tenable at St Cross College. The successful applican would work with a senior fellow of the College in research a application of advenced computing techniques to sensor-guided sobots

(632

ext 493/494. CLOSING DATE: 14 November 1983

BOROUGH COUNCIL

#### **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS**

(Arts, science and

Applications are invited for three posts as SYS TEMS PROBLEAMMERS in the University's Computer Centre. The Centre is equipped with Honeywell Multics and multi-Prime systems with network access to a range of specialist computers electhers. There is also considerable involvement of the total or transfer and activities represent the day to the second contraction of the second contraction or the second contraction of the second contraction or the second contraction of the second contraction or the second contraction of the second contra

Candidates should be graduates preferably with some relevant experience. One post will be assectivably for COMPULER AIDED ENGINIERING and graphus software, candidates with some engineering background would be preferred. The other posts are more general, one possibly surrable for an aris graduate who would diminately concentrate on 10% U. MENTATION and INFORMATION appears of computing In all cases valuable.

The appointments will be made for three years in the first instance within the lower half of the scale 16, 110 111,615. Application forms and further particulars from Paul Johnson, Establishment Officer, ref. 83-121 U.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW **LECTURER IN** COMPUTING SCIENCE

applications are invited for a Lectureanty or Computing Science, tensble from 1s September 1984 or such date as may be arranged.

propertified languages, databases and praphics, and preference will be given to an applicant with interests in one or more of these great and with a broad back-pround in Software Engineering. The appointment will be on the Lecturers scale of £7,180-£14,125, with placemen sccording to age, qualifications and exper

reply please quote fiel. No. 5157P

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING Computer Aided Design of Building Services

#### RESEARCH ASSISTANT (COMPUTING)

to sensor-guided robots

Oxford has become internationally recognised in chories as sanch makely because of results achieved on base optical guidence of arc welched. The Fellow would delitably be expected to make a major controlution to this, or to one or mare of four other important projects a three indensity or planned within the Hobothes Broup of the Engineering Science Laboratory, Later, the Research Fellow would have tene for developing original sessatich ideas. The idea for the project of t An SERC co-operative research project is being established to develop computer simulation fachniques for the study of the combined thermal performance of buildings and their heating or air-conditioning systems. The periner in the project is a leading consulting practice. A post-doctoral or experienced computer apacisalts is sought to join an engineer already in post. The work involves the use of Fortren on a Prime system. We hope to establish guide-lines for a modular system of programmes which will form a framework for further development, and to study the problems of system description and control logic. Applicants should possess a higher degree or extensive postgraduate experience, particularly in writing interactive programmes or computer similations. Salary in the range E7,190 to £11.615 p.s. or more than he barry to communicate his eliturisms to research moreurs a cross the waiv waterange of disciplines — I can Artificial intelligence to Experimental Psychology — which may be expected to contribute to the developing subject of robotics. subject of robotics.
The Tellowebig has been provided by the generous support of SEC Ltd. R well be tenable for three years with a pessible extension and will it carry a scalary on the University for their scale (from 17,100) is addition to maintensity of the College.
Applications including a cy and the names of two referees should be sem by 21 November, 1983, to The Matter, St Cress College, Quiden CXI 3.2.
User further technical desiral, costnet P. 8. Denny, Tel Abangdon 445106 specialises of virtualist in disposal.

o £11.615 p.s.

(6312

LONDON BOROUGHS OF BRENT AND EALING JOINT COMPUTER INSTALLATION

#### SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYS

**Based at ACTON TOWN HALL** 

£11,961-£13,005 p.a. incl.

Systems and Programming Staff are organisud as project teams, each team being responsible for a designated area of the Council's activities. These posts are new and will report to the

project managers. Successful applicants will be involved in and need experience of systems investigation and design production of program speci-fications, system testing and implementation of new and exist-

The installation has an IBM 3083 running under VM and DOS/VSE, software includes CICS, DL/I, Easytrieve, on-line Librarian, APL MANTIS, etc.

Closing date: 18.11.83 Please quote refornce: 048 FD Applications forms obtainable from the Personnel Office, Room A204, Town Hall Annexe, New Broadway, Ealing W5. Telephone 01-840 1995 (24 hour service).

#### TRAINING OFFICER (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY)

Salary £10,677-£11,784

This post is part of the Central Training Section which provides a training resource within the council and to its 7500 employees. Applicants should be familiar with office-based information technology, ideally in the context of local government. Developing and arranging training activities which promote an awareness of new technology and which help users to identify appropriate applications will be an important part of the job. The ability to apply training solutions to the problems individuals face when confronted by information technology in their day-to-day work will be necessary. In addition, applicants should have the ability to produce in-House training manuals as naw technology systems are introduced.

Applicants should have had relevant training experience within a large diverse organisation. They will also need to demonstrate a full range of training skills, especially an ability to relate training to wide organisational issues. An appropriate training/ personnel or information technology related qualification will be an adventage although relevant experience will also be

Applicants should also be able to demonstrate a sensitive approach to the introduction of new technology since many staff still have genuine concerns about the impact of new technology on their jobs and careers.

For informal discussion contact Peter Yariett or Penny Bridges on 01-852 9121 extensions 273 or 267. Open to Job Sharing arrangements.

Application form, returnable by 11th November 1983 and detailed job description from Acting Chief Personnel Officer, Town Hali, Catford, London SE6 4RU or telephone 01-690 7666 (24-hour Ansafone service) quoting reference CE372(5) and job



De Havilland College

The Campus, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

Department of Computer Studies (Based at Eistree Way, Borehamwood)

Lecturer Grade II and Lecturer Grade I

with experience of commercial data processing, preferably in micro and/or mini computers. Applicants with lecturing experience and teacher training, with preferably a knowledge of two of the programming languages, BASIC, Pascal or COBOL.

Assistance with removal expenses in approved cases.

Forms and further details from The Principal, de Havilland College, The Campus, Welwyn Garden City. (Telephone: Welwyn Garden 26318, ext. 21.)

CITY POLYTECHNIC OF HONG KONG

The Hang Kong Government has appointed a Committee to plan the establishment of second polytic line in those Kong. To be married the City Polytic link of Hong Kong, be institution will leave as install terror of the equivalent of 11,000 bill time students by the early 1399s and a planted capacity for as ultimate poundation of 13,500. The Polyticke, aspects to brought to mited in that electrons in Automos 1986.

neperts to be able to enter the three statements in Automa 1966. It is lateraled that the study propartities—should be disvoluted on a modular study propartities—should be disvoluted to the fall professional and light to the fall locally, and a substantial number will be they release and evening course. There will also be degree propartities, of the other professional and evening course granums will not account account of such programments and evening of such programments will not account the substantial modular all students on such programments.

saltile for the development and operation of the Computer Centre. MANAGEMENT INFORMATION OFFICER
(Raf. No. C.P/MILL/001783)

(Rd. No. CP/MIUMO1/83)
To be responsible for the development and operation of a Management information for a Management information for a Management information for a variety of source or aspects of Polytechnic activity, to rationalise mediants of data pursoniation and, as a new product, to supply seed data as may be required for planning purposes.

The Heads of administrative departments will be expected to work in conjunction will then Associate Directure (Anadomic Planning, Resources Planning and Administration and to associate Directure (Anadomic Planning, Resources Planning and Administration and to associate the administrative developments provide a proper transwork for planning academic and administrative developments.

At Principal Lecturer/Sanior Lacturer/Lecturer Lovel.

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTING STUDIES

(Rof. No. CI//COMP/002/RS1

Specialism: Technical Areas. CAMOL, PASCAL, ADA, 4th generation languages, Database.
Systems Analysis and Design, Norworking and Graphics. Applications areas: Plance
Accounting, Bunking, Markoting, Manufacturing, Process Control, Education, Englishers
and Management.
Successful condicions are unspected to assist the Read of the Department to plan, design

and administor naw programinos and coursu modulos up to degree level, and to testa thair specialist areas. Parsonal research will be encouraged. Preference will be given condicates with a successful research record.

Candidates with a successful and suc

Terms and Conditions of Service

Tarme and concentions of service. For Hopeful in mode on freed form contest of for years, at the under which a granuty equal to 2%; of salary percent over the whole contest percent will be payable. Benefits include long tower, beavily substituted housing, meted and distributed by payable and, when a appropriate, cludion's aducation allowances and less passages.
For Principal Lecturar/Somme Locturar/Locturary posts, appointment will be made highly for Principal Lecturar/Somme Locturar/Locturary as the terminal quantum equal to 2% observables received awarenties control thereto with a terminal quantum equal to 2% observables seem modules for my made appointment and principal control the principal control the principal principal control the principal control to the principal control control to the principal control control to the principal control co

above, medical and denial borotics and, where appropriate, children's aducation size access and leave passages.

Applications: Application forms and job specifications are obtainable from the Association of Commencedith Universities (Alapis ), John Tester House, 36 Gorden Squet London WCH11 OPF Complete from should make the Salvetary to the Planding Commence, P.O. Box 98441. Then this Taul Fast Office, Hong brough by November 19th, 1983, and distincted copy should also be induced with the Association of Commonwealth Universities, Please mark appropriate informer number on event for the posits at Headship leak cardidates with have applied in inspense to the provious advertisament in April 1983, nooring receiptly interviews: For all the above posts, interviews of United Kingdom candidates on the should be above posts, interviews of United Kingdom candidates as the shoulds are planned to take place in Condon in the second and third weeks of January, 1984. The recommended candidates for Head of Oppartment posts will be invested afternal final interviews in Heaty Kong neurons for bland work of January.

#### **RE-ADVERTISEMENT**

#### **Principal Computer Officer**

(Rof. L245) Sulary (POIA) £10,242-£11,052 p.a. plus £747 Landon Weighting

#### **Senior Computer Officer**

(Ref. L247) Salary (Scale 6) £8,154-£8,712 p.s. plus £747 London Weighting

Bront Library Service is acquiring a mine computer in order to provide a integrated on-line system including stack argument of viewdata and other intercontrol processes initially. Development of viewdata and other information and office systems is planned for the near fitters. These two postholders will be responsible for the completion of initial work on the project and for its overall operation and development thereafter.

Applicants for the post of Principal Computer Officer must have proven experience in staff management and computer operations at a senior level together with the ability to plan, organise, negotiate with suppliers and manage creatively a complex project of this nature.

Both posts require a knowledge of public library systems, of developments new technology, and the ability to work offictively under pressure. Previous applicants for these re-advertised posts will automatically be con

For informal discussion of those  $\mu \omega sts$  , please contact John Clarke of See O'Reilly on 01-451 3444.

BRENT IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER. APPLICATIONS ARE WEL-COME FROM CANDIDATES RECIARDLESS OF RACE, NATIONALITY, ETHING OR NATIONAL ORIGINS, AGE, MARITAL BYATUS, SEX, SEXUAL ORIENTA-TION AND FROM DIRARI EN PERPANS TION AND FROM DISABLED PERSONS.

Application forms and job descriptions from the Personnel Division floem <sup>1</sup>, Brent Town Hall Annexe, Forty Lane, Wembley, Middlesex HAS 9BR, returnable by Monday, November 21st, telephone 01-803 0371 (24-hour Anssions service). Reference numbers must be quoted.

London Borough of

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES

CLASSIFIED

FOR

ADVERTISING USE

DIRECT LINES

DIRECT ADVERTISERS

(01) 661 8787

(01) 661 8080

# 1984 . . . MAKE THIS YOUR YEAR OF OPPORTUNITY

Surrey

**SALES MANAGER** 

Are you a senior sales executive seeking an attractive and rewarding position in sales Our client is a dynamic young company wishing to appoint a London based Sales Manager. Your expertise must include a successful track record in mini-computer sales to major accounts.

**COMMUNICATIONS SALES** 

London

London

Our client is a major British manufacturer marketing telex message switching and network management systems.

management systems.
Their 1984 plans include the recruitment of Sales Executives with in-depth experience of communications systems sales, to either small business or major account customers.

Ref F195

#### SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE

A major computer manufacturer currently expanding their sales operation throughout the UK require experienced business systems sales people, with a good understanding of the mainframe and large minicomputer market place. You must be able to demonstrate a proven capability to handle major accounts and generate new business.

#### **MINI MICRO SALES**

£25K+

We have many opportunities available to successful sales executives at all levels of hardware, software or business systems sales. All sales personnel with above target performance for this year should contact us to arrange a meeting to discuss your own prospects for 1984.

For more information and an immediate interview contact FRED BRAMLEY on Farnborough 516141 during office hours, or Reading 345588 evenings and weekends.

#### TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER

A major financial institution has ongaged our services to select a professional for this senior appointment. You should be able to prove your effective man-management expertise together with a comprehensive background in IBM DOS Systems Programming. Reporting directly to the MSM you will have responsibility for the system teams section and should have the ability to motivate them into effective and efficient teams.

Ref J 190

#### **CHIEF PROGRAMMER**

€£13.5K-+

One of our most respected clients, a leading insurance company offer a unique career opportunity for a programming team leader to gain management experience whilst retaining the essential technical role necessary to maintain standards, procedures and quality control of design and programming.

Ideally you should have proven expertise in IBM COBOL in a DOS environment with CICS

#### ADF PROGRAMMERS + ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS To £12.5K-

Our client, an international organisation currently expanding their development in various European sites, offer interesting career opportunities to COBOL Programmers or A/Ps with ADF experience. European travel will be involved and the necessary retraining will be given to those meeting the desired standards.

#### **COBOL PROGRAMMERS**

Surrey

To £10K We have been commissioned to assist our client, currently developing their on-line data-base system, in supplementing their programming team. They offer an excellent opportu-nity for IBM COBOL Programmers to gain database experience. Ref J116

Contact PETER JEZEPH on Farnborough 516141 during office hours or at home on Guildford 34718.

TRIDENT HOUSE. 38/44 VICTORIA ROAD, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS GU14 7UD. Telex: 858 233 Tel. Farnborough (0252) 516141

#### THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE SALES ENGINEERS

Software Services On-target package c. £20,000+car

Syntek is a technical systems house undertaking a wide range of projects. We wish to recruit a mature sales engineer with a track record in selling software services.

Applicants should have a commitment to customer service, a strong technical background, and experience of at least two of these market sectors: communications, automation, banking, oil and defence. Responsibilities will include development of new and existing national accounts, preparation of proposals, and contract negotiation. This post offers the opportunity to participate in the growth of an expanding and successful systems house. Please send full c.v. to: Angela Smith,

Syntek Ltd., Suite 14, 98 St. Martins Lane, London WC2N 4AX. Telephone: 01-836 7466.

Strike Syntek

On Target £30,000+

#### **EUROPEAN SALES MANAGER** LONDON

Base Salary c. £20,000

Prestige Car

A controlled consistent annual growth of 60% since formation and a growth in the UK during 1981/1982 of 96% puts this North American manufacturer among the top performers in the industry. They specialise in complete solution servicing of selected vertical markets and have enjoyed considerable success in major banks and financial institutions throughout the world. Emphasis is on quality of product and service with an average "up time" of 98% and one engineer per two clients. They have an extremely happy and loyal user base. Success and growth has created this exciting opportunity for a successful Sales Professional to take immediate responsibility for a small team working on selected major accounts – lead from the front – develop and close large existing negotiations and grow the team quickly over the next year. Quite a challenge – one that will be met by someone with several years in DP sales, perhaps some experience of the financial world and who revels in total involvement. I look forward to hearing from you! Call Steve Parsonage NOW. Ref: 1274.

AB EXECUTIVE (WEYBRIDGE) 0932 41321 5 Baker Street, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8AE

#### PROGRAMMERS/ **ANALYST PROGRAMMERS TRAIN ON SYSTEM 38** City of London to £12,000

With System 34's in Europe, Australia and the Far East and a System 34 and a 38 in London, this international money broker is fully committed to GSD technology. To ensure that in-house systems continue to provide the level of support that this fast-moving industry demands, they now need two experienced programmer/analysts. You will join a small team responsible for the continued

enhancement of existing systems as well as the further development of multi-currency, multi-company, financial and management information systems. Subsequent to development these will be implemented in the overseas offices and some travel may be necessary.

Applicants should have had either 18 months RPG ill experience or a thorough grounding on the System 34 with some exposure to the 38. You should have worked within a sales orientated environment handling both bespoke development and package implementation. Bright, presentable, enthusiastic candidates can expect a salary of up to £12,000 with a non-contributory pension scheme and other benefits.

If you can rise to the challenge of working in this stimulating environment ring David Mason Johns at KPG now or on 01-747 0969 during the evening or at weekends. Please quote Ret 8229/CW.



**KPG Computer Support** Services Limited Cobden House, Park Lane. Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2RA

**11** It is easy for the salesman to

nect to review his possible chances

I suppose you could say it's the oldest trial-close in the book.

Evaluating a problem and proposing a solution can be a very

expensive business. (One of my clients reckons it costs around

£100,000 for his company to put in

It is therefore very important to

discover the likely total cost of

carrying out a detailed analysis of

requirements before starting out.

It could be greater than the antici-

Don't send a

detailed proposal if

a one-page letter

will have the

required effect

Furthermore, there's no point in incurring heavy costs for a survey if the chances of ultimate success

Carrying out the survey is a

great opportunity for not only get-

ting to know the facts, but also for

getting to know the people

make contact with the key decision

maker from the start, be sure to

keep going back to let him know

how you are getting along. That's

There is no substitute for

thorough presentation. Know your

product, know your audience and

be sure to go through the whole presentation at least once before

sented and agreed. It must be a

sional image and enhances, rather

than reduces, the credibility of the

product, the company and the

one door you need to keep open.

If you were smart enough to

of getting the business.

a detailed proposall).

pated profit margin.

are virtually nil.

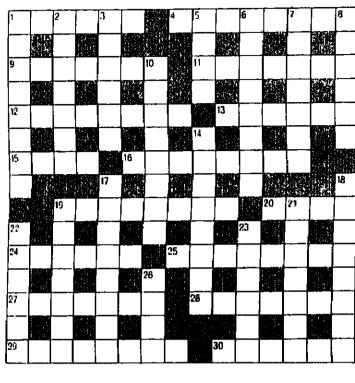
the real event.

COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1983 63

#### CROSSWORD

#### Prize Crossword No 46 Compiled by Alec Robins

A prize of £10 will be awarded for the first correct entry opened. The second and third solutions opened will receive £5 each. Entries to Crossword Competition, Computer Weekly, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS, by first post Friday, November 11. Please use a ballpoint to complete the crossword, and include a telephone number at which you can be reached during the daytime.



......(Miss, Mrs, Ms, Mr) I accept the rules and conditions of the Computer Weekly Crossword Competition.

#### ACROSS

- 1 Jumped with back arched, get-
- ting cheered (6)
  4 A little bit of music produced
- 9 One who argues with society
- girl beside the Queen (7) 11 Please tell about fist being damaged (7)
- 12 Support the principal and the others (8)
- 13 Plan made by soldiers pushed back in retreat (6)
- 15,16 To ridicule somebody,
- keep Ann out of dance
- 19,20 Wrong rations distributed in Aldershot, perhaps (8,4)
  24 Put me in the back it makes
- more room for the bore (6) 25 Plastic material man turned
- over in pit (8)
- 27 Rather needy, or one in smart surroundings? (7)
- 28 Lay on the ground, losing 2-1 at Wimbledon? (3,4)
- 29 Aboard ship, left the wine with
- a pretentious air (4,4) 30 Little Agnes is a monster! (6)

#### **RULES AND CONDITIONS**

- any primers employed by them or the near

expedition? (4.2)

drop in the byre (6-4)

1. Each competitor may submit no more than one entry.
2. The competition is open to all readers of Computer Weekly with the exception of the staff of Business Press International Ltd.

3. The decision of the editor on the in-

DOWN

1 Heaps that beaten boxers may finish in? (3,5)

2 Sailor graphed by eccentric fel

3 Complete Scriptural writing

5.6 Achieve distinction and be

7 It's stuck up in a hiding place

10 Artist's inserted a mad monk

14 Titled lady one's met in pub

17 Appalling rate rise for mai

channels of transport (8)
18 One confined within limits i

19 Girls' head, Dorothy, an allui

ing beauty (7)
21 Portending evil, nothing less

when embracing love (7)
22 Cause to stumble in climbing

winter, needlessly (8)

8 Yen I obtained in a Chinese

low where taxis wait (3-4)

discovered in Ireland (6)

have like scum? (4,2,3,3)

of the enemy (7)

guild, trifling (6)

#### COMPUTING ASSISTANT

Applications for the post of Computing Assistant in the Operations Section of the Department are invited from persons with a suitable iting qualification and/or at least two years' experience in the application and/or the programming of computers.

The Department makes extensive use of computer-sided design techniques and the successful applicant will be expected to assist staff in the use of the computers as well as analysing problems in BASIC or FORTRAN.

Applications, giving details of qualifications and experience, should be forwarded to the Personnel and Management Services Officer, Telford Development Corporation, Priorates Hall, Telford, Shropshire TF2 9NT by 7th November, 1983.



computer recruitment limited

#### IBM OPPORTUNITIES

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Our client an International Banking Corporation with impressive offices seeks to recruit an Analyst to work on large financial projects. Applicants should have TWO YEARS' IBM analysis exponence preferably with a programming background. Banking knowledge would be advantageous and candidates should have worked on projects from inception to completion.

C. LONDON

WANT TO LEARN CICS? If you have 18 MONTHS' IBM COBOL preferably with MVS, in a commercial environment this company can offer training in CICS. They are looking for ambitious individuals to work un large development projects and for people who enjoy USER CONTACT.

Do you want to work on a NEW DEVELOPMENT PROJECT? This client offers new projects, TRAINING in CICS and DATABASE, excellent PROMOTION prospects, and a dynamic working environment. In return can you offer good analytical skills, infininum of TWO YEARS' IBM COBOL, enthusiasm and communent?

S. LONDON This prestigious International Bank retains IBM 4300 hardware using COBOL CICS and DL/1. They are seeking two PROGRAMMERS to work initially on Foreign Exchange Systems. No banking experience is necessary as full training is given. For this excellent opportunity you need TWO YEARS' IBM COBOL with some exposure to CICS.

C. LONDON PL/1 PROGRAMMERS

TRAINING IN CICS & DL/1. Major expansion within this woll-known company has led to vacancies for programmers with 18 MONTHS' IBM PL/1 experience. This client is involved in major development projects, offers excellent training and career progression. They retain IMB mainframe running under MVS using CICS

PROG. TEAM LEADER Could you lead a team of EIGHT PROGRAMMERS? This international company based in the city sents to recruit a PROGRAMMING TEAM LEADER to work on new development projects, ideal applicants will have a

imum of three years' IBM COBOL and have some supervisory experience. Phone now for further details. N. LONDON

This well-respected company based in North London retains IBM mainframes using COBOL, GCS and DATABASE. All you require is a minimum of 18 months' IBM COBOL, TRAINING will be given in 18 and DATABASE. Company offers excellent starting salaries plus yearly reviews.

15 Red Lion Square **242 9796** London WC1R 4 QH

\*This statement reflects the appeal of

progression. AIM Cambridge is a fastgrowing technical consultancy

company, specialising in software

development as well as electronic,

a company that places considerable.

emphasis on the development of

individual skills and career

DIRECT LINES

"Our job offers are never refused"

Software Development Engineer Qualified to degree level in Computer Science Engineering. with at least two years' experience in the design of

commercial software packages using high level languages such as Pascal, C. COBOL. Lasp, Forth and ideally

Electronics Development Engineers A degree in engineering specialising in electronics plus at least two years' industrial experience in the design of electronic circuits, microprocessor hard and software. leading to new product development.

You will join teams of dedicated professionals and have involvement from product concept through development to production. In return for a high degree of commitment and professional expertise, our client offers at tractive conditions and prospects in a rural location with easy access to major towns.

Interested? Either telephone for an application. form or send your c.v. to Laurence Pattiel quoting ref: DE T

1a Rose Crescent, Cambridge CB2 3LL. Telephone: 0223 311316.

FOR **CLASSIFIED** ADVERTISING USE RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES (01) 661 8787

> DIRECT ADVERTISERS (01) 661 8080

'Phone Richard Milsum, for an informal and confidential discussion of your requirments on: 01-354 1055, during office hours or on 01-958 2553 evenings and weekends. Alternatively please send full details to me at:

COMPUTER 01-354 1055 RECRUITMENT

Sales & Marketing Recruiters Ltd

Leaders in High Technology Recruitment

#### SALES EXECUTIVES **HELP US SELL A REVOLUTION!**

If you know anything about the problems of enabling computers and peripheral devices to communicate, you will appreciate how difficult it can become when this is extended into a multivendor situation, particularly within a local or geographical networking situation. Few have been able to master the problems and only our client can be said to have found a complete solution. This has been achieved by developing a high performance networking system, operating at speeds of up to 50 million bits per second, which encompasses the protocols of most significant major mainframe, mini and microcomputer manufacturers. In other words, our client enables computers of virtually any manufacturer, involved in a diversity of applications, to intercommunicate within a communications network at channel speeds, whilst at the same time sustaining their own Independence.

So much for the technology; the company is substantial, but relatively new in Europe, yet a world leader in its area of specialisation. So, here is a chance to be in at the early stages of an assured success. Already, many prestigious accounts have been secured and expansion is very

The requirement is for two salesmen located in

#### LONDON and the SOUTH

both of whom will be experienced in selling either substantial mini/mainframe computers, or large-scale communications systems to major companies and institutions. A proven record of success embracing both existing and new accounts selling involving DPM and board-level negotiations, is essential. Familiarity with data communications and real-time systems will be an advantage, but not a necessary qualification.

We are prepared to negotiate a minimum compensation package of around

#### £30,000 + COMPANY CAR

which will include a guarantee for the first 12 months of employment, at a level no less than current earnings, as well as providing fringe benefits such as Health Insurance, Pension and Life

Please contact Alasdair Scott, quoting reference WSD/103.

March Computer Recruitment is a specialist consultancy which is demonstrating its

We are inviting you to share our specialist knowledge in the IBM Systems 34/36/38 field with access to a personal service and:

recruitment expertise with its growth and operating success.

#### LONDON & SOUTH 29 Oxford Street.

#### MIDLANDS & NORTH

Cathedral House, Beacon Street, Lichfield, Staffs. (05432) 56612

Answering Service after 6 pm and weekends SALES TRAINING, MARKET RESEARCH, RECRUITMENT

#### **PROGRAMMER**

£11,500

Graduate with financial/commercial experience to work for international company based in London. Mainframe/COBOL experience essential

Age up to 30, excellent company benefits. Contact Pat Hilliar on 01-836 2875

\* A real understanding of your

technical and personnel needs

\* An established GSD candidate

\* An awareness of market trends

including salary intelligence

Centrecom Staff Ltd.

We have a number of permanent and contract opportunities for analysts, and programmers with ICL skills both in Lon-don and the South of England.

**IDMS** System 10/25 Assembler

**ICL SKILLS** 

For further information telephone Caroline Harbord on Southampton (0703) 785251 ary time, or send your c.v. to: Deterand Resource Limited, 182 Winchester Road, Southampton

★ Sound advertising and

1 NOEL ROAD, LONDON N 1 8HQ

management selection advice

\* A strict code of practice including absolute confidentiality for

prospective applicants

\* A sensible and compelitive fees

182 Wines 501 50W. (6280) The IBM SYSTEM34/36/38 Recruitment Specialists

Permanent vacancies

for programmers, analyst programmers and above

**UP YOUR SALARY!** to £15K

EARN EXTRA COMMISSION

**SELLING IBM SOFTWARE** 

software packages for programmer productivity to IBM meinframe users in London or Kome Counties? Products have 100 - Installations in Europe; including reference sites in UK, chererous commission (anny) plus brochures and technica

**TECHNICAL** 

WRITERS

puired for various applica-lons/systems work. Contract work nitially. Send C.V. to

Box No. 1279

(6258)

Reward yourself with a FIRST-CLASE salary and superitative frings banefits for your achievements to date in REAL-TIME SOFTWARE!

Within this small company, top-quality management and generous resourcing guarantee that you'll enjoy a well-organised, modern, friendly working onlyron ment designed to motivate you, antisace your productivity and offer technical and or managerial career progression

For jurther information (e.g., the advanced 5/W technician/top hardware/exciting non-defence application) call me, Viocent Meting, on 01-449 6441 (24 hours) or 01-569 8875 (7 to 10 p.m.).

ab executive (kingston) itd Specialists in Real-Time

Follow a formal selling structure

SALES BIT MANAGEMENT

Quality of Management -71

AST week I briefly mentioned pect and whether in truth there is a now I came across the example of real cost/benefit involved. an unnamed Japanese computer ompany that puts considerable involve himself in a considerable stress on the importance of selling amount of work in pursuit of a lost cause, which could have been within a predetermined structure í seguential kcy cyents. avoided simply by asking the pros-

I was led to believe that its salespeople were instructed to adhere to the format of the planned strategy without fail at all times. To emphasise the point, every salesman is obliged to carry around a card upon which the 11 stages of ts formal selling structure are clearly stated. They apparently call t "Profile of a Sale"

It may sound like they employ a bunch of well meaning androids rather than salespeople, but there appears to be considerable merit in the principle involved, if not the application.

Here are the elements con-

It is essential to understand thoroughly the structure of a company, its products, its markets, its related companies, cross directorships, revenues, number of employees, and so on. Without such information it is as easy to waste time on a meaningless prospect as it is to miss a major business op-

Stock Exchange Yearbook. Kompass and Dunn & Bradstreet, can help a lot. A copy of the most recent annual report is particularly useful. The best way to get one is to send a hand written letter from vour home address.

Contacts must be established. you don't make the right ontacts from the outset, you may spend the rest of the selling cycle egretting it.

It is necessary to identify the key people within the decision-making process and create the appropriate trategy for making the most

Remember it is always politically acceptable for the salesman to move down the hierarchical pyra-

Even then, be prepared to be struck by lightning!

The proposal should merely confirm what has already been prenid, but not up it! You must meet both decision maker and recommender. Identifying the key decision maker can be a difficult business; but even if committees and boards of directors are involved, there is always someone, somewhere, who actually wields the power to say yes or no, even if he does so by subvert

A detailed analysis

of requirements

could be greater

than the anticipated

profit margin

own considerations.

For better to go through his

evaluationary process and see how he arrived at his conclusions.

you might just learn something.

lated strengths and weaknesses.

It should summarise, as well as detail, the facts that are being pre-Above all, it should contain no

surprises.
Furthermore, don't send a detailed proposal if a one-page letter will have the required effect.

Close quickly. I managed to write 20,000 words on the subject of closing in my book, All About Selling, so there is quite a bit I could say on the topic.

The primary discipline is to However, such a person can be

greatly influenced by those on whose technical and financial exclose early and often, and you can Ignore them at your peril.

You may be in no doubt about what the prospect needs, but throughout the sales dialogue. It is essential to recognise not only the right time to apply the final close, but also the appropriate approach for the situation at hand. you cannot afford to ignore what he says he wants, even if there is a

If you miss the right time to significant disparity between the lose it may not be your last chance two.

By all means recommend what but it could be your best one.

Finally, make sure you have followed the checklist. Well, have you believe to be best and decline to provide something that you know will not work; but do not ignore the fruits of the prospect's

Alan Williams

PUZZLE ANSWER ME

Make no assumptions. After all LET us use a "Yes-No" notation, with a capital letter for "digging", and an ordinary letter for "lean-ing". The following relationships Those who read last week's column will have some appreciation of the "decision making unit" approach to evaluating the client's likely attitude towards what is im-

> Once this has been done, it quickly becomes obvious that abCDe is the only possible Operational Status.

may then be eliminated from the reckoning by considering the five original statements: Ab, de, BC portant and irrelevant, as well as is assessment of the supplier's reand be, Cd and cD, aE and dE. It is essential to consider how

the product measures up to the detailed requirements of the pros-

microprocessor and mechanical engineering. Strongly geared to Telford Development Corporation production, AIM innovates, develops and engineers new hardware and software products for client companies. Continuing growth has created the following vacancies: **DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING SERVICES** Cambridge Recruitment Consultants Grade III/IV (£5,481-£6.612)